INDEX.

VOL. VIII. The Wireless Engineer & Experimental Wireless. 1931.

I. GENERAL INDEX.

PAGE

Abstracts and References (*see separate Index*), 28, 88, 143, 202, 261, 315, 373, 432, 490, 548, 604
Adjustments, Coarse and Fine (*Patents*) .. 400
Aerial Coupling Circuits (*Patent*) 663
Aerial Earthing Switches (*Patents*) .. 231
Aerials, (*Patents*), .. 57, 229, 232, 342, 402, 520, 633, 634, 635, 665
Aircraft Navigation (*Patents*) 173
Aircraft, Radio on (*Illustrated*) 293
Alignment Representation of Valve Data, W. A. Barclay 75
Alternative Equivalent Circuit for the Valve (*Correspondence*) 200
Amplification of Transients, Distortionless, C. W. Oatley 244, 307
Amplifiers, Interaction in, L. Bainbridge-Bell 18
Amplifiers, (*Patents*) 57, 231, 345, 459, 460, 576, 578
Amplifiers, R.C. Coupled, Variation of Magnification with Pitch, W. A. Barclay .. 362
Amplifying Circuits (*Patents*) .. 116, 289, 635
Amplitude of Driven Loud Speaker Cones, M. J. O. Strutt 238
(*Correspondence*) 312, 313
Analysis of Distortion in Resistance Amplification, E. B. Moullin 118
Anode Resistance, A Saturated Diode, J. F. Herd 192
Anti-fading Control (*Patents*) 229
Apparent Demodulation of a Weak Station by a Stronger One, F. M. Colebrook 409
(*Correspondence*) 538
Approximate Formulæ for the Inductance of Solenoids and Astatic Coils, W. G. Hayman 422
Australian Short-Wave Transmitter (*Illustration*) 303
Automatic Grid-bias (*Patents*) 290
Automatic Volume Control (*Patents*) .. 115, 171
Auxiliary Tuning Indicators (*Patents*) .. 231

"Band" Couplings (*Patents*) 58
Band-Pass Filter in Radio Receivers (*Editorial*) .. 233 (*Correction*) .. 293
Beam Aerials (*Patents*) 342
Beam Arrays and Transmission Lines (*I.E.E. Paper*), T. Walmsley 25
Beam Signalling (*Patents*) 230
Books Received: 20, 139, 201, 260, 369, 421, 484, 542, 584, 658
Book Reviews:
Elementary Principles of W/T and T, R. D. Bangay 17
Alternate Current Bridge Methods, B. Hague 17

PAGE

Testing Radio Sets, J. H. Reyner 87
Funk-Empfangs-Technik, M. von Ardenne 87
Rundfunk-Schaltungstechnik, M. von Ardenne 134
Abacs Dealing with Complex Numbers, L. Abèles 134
Electrical Condenser Tissues, R. Fletcher & Sons, Ltd. 134
The Theory and Practice of Radio-Frequency Measurements, E. B. Moullin .. 311
Cours élémentaire de Télégraphie et Téléphonie sans Fil, F. Bedeau 311
N.P.L. Collected Researches, Vol. XXII... 372
Radiotelefonia-Radiotelegrafia ad onde Guidate 421
Quartz Resonators and Oscillators, P. Vigoureux 602
H.F. Alternating Currents, K. McIlwain and J. G. Brainerd.. 603
Braun Tube, Further Advances in the Technique of, M. von Ardenne.. 127
Bridge, A. C., Method of Testing Radio Valves, C. S. Bull 70
British Wireless Exhibition (*Editorial*) .. 521
Broadcasting (*Patents*) .. 174, 289, 459, 518, 520
"Broadcasting House" (*Illustration*) .. 3

Calibrating Ultra-Short Wave Receivers Employing Super-regeneration, C.Whitehead 370
Capacitative Potential Divider for H.F. Measurements, Dr. K. Schlesinger .. 532
Capacities, Small, Measurement of, V. V. Sathe and T. S. Rangachari 543
Capacity Test Set, A Simple, W. H. F. Griffiths 21
(*Correspondence*) 140
Carrier Waves and Side Bands (*Correspondence*) 259, 312, 429, 538
Carrier-Wave Signalling (*Patents*) 288
Cathode Ray Tube, Further Advances in the Technique, M. von Ardenne 127
Cathodes, High Emission (*Patents*) 172
Change of Title "The Wireless Engineer" .. 408
Circuits Tuned to Fulfil Predetermined Conditions, A. L. M. Sowerby.. 23
(*Correspondence*) 199
Circuits, Selective Input (*Patents*) 635
Coil Resistance Shunts, Graphical Construction, W. A. Barclay 482
"Cold" Amplifiers (*Patents*) 576
Combined Television and Telephony (*Patents*) 56
Condensers, Variable, Air, The Losses in, W. H. F. Griffiths 124
Constant-Reaction Circuits (*Patents*).. .. 289

INDEX.

VOL. VIII. The Wireless Engineer & Experimental Wireless. 1931.

I. GENERAL INDEX.

PAGE

Abstracts and References (*see separate Index*), 28, 88, 143, 202, 261, 315, 373, 432, 490, 548, 604
Adjustments, Coarse and Fine (*Patents*) .. 400
Aerial Coupling Circuits (*Patent*) 663
Aerial Earthing Switches (*Patents*) .. 231
Aerials, (*Patents*), .. 57, 229, 232, 342, 402, 520, 633, 634, 635, 665
Aircraft Navigation (*Patents*) 173
Aircraft, Radio on (*Illustrated*) 293
Alignment Representation of Valve Data, W. A. Barclay 75
Alternative Equivalent Circuit for the Valve (*Correspondence*) 200
Amplification of Transients, Distortionless, C. W. Oatley 244, 307
Amplifiers, Interaction in, L. Bainbridge-Bell 18
Amplifiers, (*Patents*) 57, 231, 345, 459, 460, 576, 578
Amplifiers, R.C. Coupled, Variation of Magnification with Pitch, W. A. Barclay .. 362
Amplifying Circuits (*Patents*) .. 116, 289, 635
Amplitude of Driven Loud Speaker Cones, M. J. O. Strutt 238
(*Correspondence*) 312, 313
Analysis of Distortion in Resistance Amplification, E. B. Moullin 118
Anode Resistance, A Saturated Diode, J. F. Herd 192
Anti-fading Control (*Patents*) 229
Apparent Demodulation of a Weak Station by a Stronger One, F. M. Colebrook 409
(*Correspondence*) 538
Approximate Formulæ for the Inductance of Solenoids and Astatic Coils, W. G. Hayman 422
Australian Short-Wave Transmitter (*Illustration*) 303
Automatic Grid-bias (*Patents*) 290
Automatic Volume Control (*Patents*) .. 115, 171
Auxiliary Tuning Indicators (*Patents*) .. 231

"Band" Couplings (*Patents*) 58
Band-Pass Filter in Radio Receivers (*Editorial*) .. 233 (*Correction*) .. 293
Beam Aerials (*Patents*) 342
Beam Arrays and Transmission Lines (*I.E.E. Paper*), T. Walmsley 25
Beam Signalling (*Patents*) 230
Books Received: 20, 139, 201, 260, 369, 421, 484, 542, 584, 658
Book Reviews:
Elementary Principles of W/T and T, R. D. Bangay 17
Alternate Current Bridge Methods, B. Hague 17

PAGE

Testing Radio Sets, J. H. Reyner 87
Funk-Empfangs-Technik, M. von Ardenne 87
Rundfunk-Schaltungstechnik, M. von Ardenne 134
Abacs Dealing with Complex Numbers, L. Abèles 134
Electrical Condenser Tissues, R. Fletcher & Sons, Ltd. 134
The Theory and Practice of Radio-Frequency Measurements, E. B. Moullin .. 311
Cours élémentaire de Télégraphie et Téléphonie sans Fil, F. Bedeau 311
N.P.L. Collected Researches, Vol. XXII... 372
Radiotelefonia-Radiotelegrafia ad onde Guidate 421
Quartz Resonators and Oscillators, P. Vigoureux 602
H.F. Alternating Currents, K. McIlwain and J. G. Brainerd.. 603
Braun Tube, Further Advances in the Technique of, M. von Ardenne.. 127
Bridge, A. C., Method of Testing Radio Valves, C. S. Bull 70
British Wireless Exhibition (*Editorial*) .. 521
Broadcasting (*Patents*) .. 174, 289, 459, 518, 520
"Broadcasting House" (*Illustration*) .. 3

Calibrating Ultra-Short Wave Receivers Employing Super-regeneration, C.Whitehead 370
Capacitative Potential Divider for H.F. Measurements, Dr. K. Schlesinger .. 532
Capacities, Small, Measurement of, V. V. Sathe and T. S. Rangachari 543
Capacity Test Set, A Simple, W. H. F. Griffiths 21
(*Correspondence*) 140
Carrier Waves and Side Bands (*Correspondence*) 259, 312, 429, 538
Carrier-Wave Signalling (*Patents*) 288
Cathode Ray Tube, Further Advances in the Technique, M. von Ardenne 127
Cathodes, High Emission (*Patents*) 172
Change of Title "The Wireless Engineer" .. 408
Circuits Tuned to Fulfil Predetermined Conditions, A. L. M. Sowerby.. 23
(*Correspondence*) 199
Circuits, Selective Input (*Patents*) 635
Coil Resistance Shunts, Graphical Construction, W. A. Barclay 482
"Cold" Amplifiers (*Patents*) 576
Combined Television and Telephony (*Patents*) 56
Condensers, Variable, Air, The Losses in, W. H. F. Griffiths 124
Constant-Reaction Circuits (*Patents*).. .. 289

PAGE

Controlling Tone or Quality (*Patents*).. 343, 346
Correction of a Wireless D.F. for Deviations due to Metalwork (*I.E.E. Paper*), C. E. Horton 195
CORRESPONDENCE, 20, 140, 199, 257, 312, 372, 427, 488, 538, 599

Demodulation, Apparent, of a Weak Station by a Stronger one, F. M. Colebrook .. 409
(*Correspondence*) 538
Demodulation, Mutual and Allied Problems (*Editorial*) 405 (*Correspondence*) .. 600
Design of High-Frequency Transformers, M. Reed 349
Design of Power Rectifier Circuits, D. McDonald 522
Design of Tuned Circuits to Fulfil Predetermined Conditions, A. L. M. Sowerby .. 23
(*Correspondence*) 199
Direct Reading Modulation Meter, A. H. Cooper and G. F. Smith 647
Direction-finder, Corrections for Deviations due to Metalwork (*I.E.E. Paper*), C. E. Horton 195
Direction-finding Systems (*Patents*), 58, 174, 343, 346, 403, 462, 663
Directional Aerials (*Patents*) .. 56, 517, 665
Directional Broadcasting (*Patents*) 56
Distant Control (*Patents*) 460
Distortion, Frequency, Effect of Output Load, H. A. Thomas 11
Distortion in Resistance Amplification, An Analysis, E. B. Moullin 118
Distortion in Valve Characteristics, G. S. C. Lucas 595
(*Correspondence*) 660
Distortionless Amplification of Electrical Transients, C. W. Oatley.. .. 244, 307
Disturbance, Local, Cutting Out (*Patents*) .. 462
Double Beat Method of Frequency Adjustment, F. M. Colebrook 639
Dry Rectifiers (*Patents*) 58
Duplex Signalling Systems (*Patents*).. 460, 462
Dynatron Oscillator (for Very High Frequencies), F. M. Colebrook 581
(*Correspondence*) 661

Effect of Output Load upon Frequency Distortion in Resistance Amplifiers, H. A. Thomas 11
Electrostatic Speakers (*Patents*) .. 519, 520
Eliminators for Mains Supply (*Patents*) .. 174
"Empress of Britain" Telephone Equipment (*Illustration*) 361
ERRATUM :
"Parmeko" Public Address Amplifier .. 20
EXHIBITIONS :
Physical and Optical Societies 17, 117, 135
British Wireless (*Editorial*).. 521
Olympia 1931 (*Impressions*).. 585
Experiments with a Quartz Crystal Receiver, A. Palmgren 250

Fading, Prevention of (*Patents*), 115, 229, 289, 343, 345, 401, 518
Feeders, High Frequency, H. O. Roosenstein 294
Field-strength Measurements, Notes on, A. L. Green 61
Filaments, High-emission (*Patents*) 400
Formulæ for Inductance of Solenoids, etc., W. G. Hayman 422
Frequency Adjustment, Double Beat Method, F. M. Colebrook 639
Frequency Measurement and Control, (*I.E.E. Paper*), Lt.-Col. A. S. Angwin, ... 659
Frequency Measurements of High Accuracy, J. J. Vormer and C. van Geel 298
Frequency-modulated Systems (*Patents*) .. 401
Further Advances in the Technique of the Braun Tube, M. von Ardenne 127

Ganged Condensers (*Patents*) 113
Glow-discharge Tubes for Reception (*Patents*) 115
Gramophone Pick-ups &c. (*Patents*), 113, 344, 403, 517, 518, 634, 663
Grid-Emission, Preventing (*Patents*).. .. 578
Grid-leak Detection (*Patents*).. 461
Gridless Triodes (*Editorial*) 1

Heterodyne Receivers (*Patents*) .. 403, 519
High Frequency Feeders, H. O. Roosenstein 294
High-Frequency Generators (*Patents*) .. 56
High-Frequency Resistance of Coils, A. L. Green 183
High-Frequency Signalling (*Patents*).. .. 633
How Many Ionised Layers? (*Editorial*) .. 463
"Hum." Preventing (*Patents*).. 290, 460, 636

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (*Papers Read*) :
Beam Arrays and Transmission Lines, T. Walmsley 25
Resistance and Reactance, New Method of Measuring, F. M. Colebrooke and R. M. Wilmotte 83
Variable-Capacitance Cylindrical Condenser and a Wavemeter for Short Waves, E. B. Moullin 84
Some Measurements of a Loud Speaker *in vacuo*, P. K. Turner 129
Practical Correction of D.F. for Deviations due to Metalwork of a Ship, C. E. Horton 195
Propagation of Waves, R. Naismith .. 253
Technical Problems in Connection with Television (*Discussion*) 310
Frequency Measurement and Control, Lt.-Col. A. S. Angwin 659
Interaction in Amplifiers, L. Bainbridge-Bell.. 18
Ionised Layers, How Many ? (*Editorial*) .. 463

Light-Sensitive Amplifier Circuits (*Patents*) 115
Light-Sensitive Cells (*Patents*) 171
Light-Sensitive Devices (*Patents*) 57
Losses in Variable Air Condensers, W. H. F. Griffiths 124
Loud Speaker Cones, Amplitude of, M. J. O. Strutt 238
(*Correspondence*) 312, 313

PAGE

Loud Speaker *in vacuo*, Some Measurements (*I.E.E. Paper*), P. K. Turner 129
Loud Speaker, The Moving Coil, H. M. Clarke 304
Loud Speakers (*Correspondence*) 142
Loud Speakers (*Patents*), 229, 232, 290, 345, 400, 459, 519, 520, 664

Magnetron Detectors (*Patents*) 404
Mains " Ripple," Eliminating (*Patents*) 346, 400
Mains-Voltage, Regulating (*Patents*) 174
Measurement of Resistance and Reactance, A New Method (*I.E.E. Paper*), F. M. Colebrooke and R. M. Wilmotte 83
Measurement of Small Capacities, V. V. Sathe and T. S. Rangachari 543
Measurements of a Loud Speaker *in vacuo* (*I.E.E. Paper*), P. K. Turner 129
Measuring Distances by Radio (*Patents*) .. 403
Modulation and the Heterodyne, W. Jackson 425
Modulation and Side Bands, N. F. S. Hecht .. 471
Moving-Coil Loud Speaker, H. M. Clarke .. 304
Moving Coil Speakers (*Patents*) .. 229, 459
Multiplex Signalling (*Patents*) 290, 404
Multi-Frequency Generator, Single-Valve, A. T. Starr 465
Mutual Demodulation and Allied Problems (*Editorial*) .. 405 (*Correspondence*) 600

Navigational Wireless (*Patents*) 344
N.P.L. Annual Visit 431
N.P.L., Standard Frequency Transmission from G5HW 531
New Development in L.F. Transformer Design 412
Nodal Lines on Vibrating Diaphragms (*Correspondence*) 540

Olympia 1931, Impressions of the Radio Show 585
Oscillation Generators (*Patents*) .. 230, 665

"Parmeko" Public Address Amplifier (*Correction*) 20
PATENTS, 56, 113, 171, 229, 288, 342, 400, 459, 517, 576, 633, 663
P.C.J. Short-Wave Station at Hilversum. Masts (*Illustration*) 252
Percentage Harmonic Distortion (*Editorial*) .. 347
(*Correspondence*) 372, 428, 599
Photo-Electric Cells (*Patents*), 57, 172, 174, 404, 461
Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition 17, 117, 135
Physical Reality of Side-bands, F. M. Colebrook 4
(*Correspondence*) 257, 314, 660
Picture Telegraphy Recorders (*Patents*) .. 289
Picture Transmission (*Patents*) .. 172, 288, 577
Piezo-Crystal Control (*Patents*) 116
Piezo-Electric Circuits (*Patents*) .. 229, 462
Piezo-Electric Crystals (*Patents*) .. 461, 633
Piezo-Electric Loud Speakers (*Patents*) .. 345
Piezo-Electric Oscillators (*Patents*), 345, 401, 517, 578
Portable Sets (*Patents*) 171
Potential Divider for H.F. Measurements, Dr. K. Schlesinger 532
Potential Dividers (*Patents*) 344

PAGE

Prague Broadcasting Station (*Illustration*) .. 638
Propagation of Waves (*I.E.E. Paper*), R. Naismith 253
Push-Pull Amplifiers (*Patents*) 345, 578

Quality Detectors, W. Greenwood and S. J. Preston 648
Quartz Crystal Receiver, Experiments with, A. Palmgren 250

"Radio City" America's New Broadcasting Centre (*Illustration*) 191
Radio on Modern Aircraft (*Illustration*) .. 293
Reaction Control (*Patents*) 57, 520
Rebroadcasting Distant Transmissions (*Editorial*) 59
Receivers (*Patents*) 57, 346, 403, 460, 663, 664
Receivers, Wiring-up (*Patents*) 114
Receiving Circuits (*Patents*) 462
Rectifier Circuits, Design of, D. McDonald .. 522
Rectifiers, (*Patents*) .. 114, 288, 459, 636
Rectifying Sets (*Patents*) 232
Reflex Circuits (*Patents*) 114
Relaying System, (*Patents*) 634, 636
Remote Control Systems (*Patents*) .. 400, 634
Resistance and Reactance at Radio Frequencies, A New Method of Measurement (*I.E.E. Paper*), F. M. Colebrook and R. M. Wilmotte 83
Resistance, Anode, A Saturated Diode, J. F. Herd 192
Resistance Capacity Coupled Transformer, F. Aughtie and W. F. Cope 177
(*Correspondence*) 312, 372, 427
Resistance, H.F., of Coils, Measurement, A. L. Green 183
Resistances and Capacities of Valves, Variation of, L. Hartshorn 413
(*Correspondence*) 488, 600
Resonance Meters (*Patents*) 114
Rule for the Impedance of Parallel Circuits (*Correspondence*) 20

Safety Devices for Power Generators (*Patents*) 58
Saturated Diode as an Anode Resistance, J. F. Herd 192
Scattered Radiation from Short-Wave Beams (*Editorial*) 579
Screened Grid Detectors (*Patents*) 342
Secret Duplex Systems (*Patents*) 171
Selective Reception (*Patents*) .. 576, 577, 663
Selectivity and Response, E. E. Wright .. 133
Selectivity, The Definition of (*Correspondence*) 140, 199
Short-Wave Beams, Scattered Radiation from (*Editorial*) 579
Short-Wave Generators (*Patents*) 115
Short-Wave Oscillators (*Patents*) 520
Short-Wave Receiver (*Patents*) .. 288, 520
Short-Wave Signalling (*Patents*) 113
Short-Wave Single Sideband Telephony (*Illustration*) 348
Sidebands and Modulation, N. F. S. Hecht .. 471
Sidebands, The Physical Reality, F. M. Colebrook 4
(*Correspondence*) .. 257, 314, 427, 540, 660

PAGE

Simple Capacity Test Set, W. H. F. Griffiths .. 21
(*Correspondence*) 140
Single-Valve Multi-frequency Generator, A. T. Starr 465
Slaithwaite, B.B.C. Station, Main Control Panel (*Illustration*) 237
Sound-Reproduction (*Patents*) 114
Stabilising Amplifiers (*Patents*) 401
Stenode (*Correspondence*) 314, 427, 540, 662
Stenode Radiostat (*Editorial*) 637
Stereophonic Reproduction (*Patents*) .. 404
Super-Rejector Circuit (*Editorial*) 175
Supply Connections (*Patents*) 342

Telephony on 18 Centimetres (*Illustration*) 249
Telephony, Short-Wave, Single Sideband (*Illustration*) 348
Television Apparatus &c. (*Patents*). 58, 114, 116, 230, 346, 402, 577, 665
Television, Technical Problems (*I.E.E. Discussion*) 310
Testing Radio Valves, The A.C. Bridge Method, C. S. Bull 70
Thermionic Filaments (*Patents*) 342
Thermo-Junctions at High Radio-Frequencies, F. M. Colebrook 356
Tone-Correcting Circuits (*Patents*), 346, 404, 517, 576, 634
Transatlantic Telephony (*Patents*) 116
Transformer Couplings (*Patents*) 461
Transformer Design L.F., New Development (R.I. "Parafeed") 412
Transformer, Resistance Capacity Coupled, F. Aughtie and W. F. Cope 177
(*Correspondence*) 312, 372, 427
Transformers, H.F., Design of, M. Reed .. 349
Transients and Telephony, T. S. E. Thomas .. 485
(*Correspondence*) 540, 599, 661
Transmission of Standard-Frequency Waves from the N.P.L. 531
Tuning and Volume Control (*Patents*) .. 56, 636

Ultra-Short Wave Communication (*Correspondence*) 200, 314
Ultra Short-Wave Generators (*Patents*) .. 462
Ultra-Short Wave Receivers, Calibrating, C. Whitehead 370

Valve Characteristics, Distortion in, G. S. C. Lucas 595
(*Correspondence*) 660
Valve Data, The Alignment Representation, W. A. Barclay 75
Valve Generators (*Patents*) 113
Valve Triangle (*Editorial*) 291
Valves (*Patents*) 172, 173, 230, 232, 290, 517, 577, 578, 664
Valves, Detector (*Patents*) 57
Variable-Capacitance Cylindrical Condenser and a Wavemeter for Short Wavelength (*I.E.E. Paper*), E. B. Moullin 84
Variable-Impedance Couplings (*Patents*) .. 344
Variation of Magnification with Pitch in R.C. Coupled Amplifiers, W. A. Barclay .. 362
Variation of Resistance and Inter-Electrode Capacity of Valves, L. Hartshorn .. 413
(*Correspondence*) 488, 600
"Visual" Heterodyne Reception (*Patents*) .. 519
Volume Control (*Patents*) .. 290, 402, 636, 664

Wave Traps (*Patents*) 288, 461
Wired-Wireless Signalling (*Patents*) .. 578
"Wireless Engineer," Change of Title .. 408

II. INDEX TO AUTHORS.

Angwin, Lt.-Col. A.S. (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. 659
Aughtie, F. and Cope, W. F. 177
Bainbridge-Bell, L. 18
Barclay, W. A. 75, 362, 482
Bull, C. S. 70
Clarke, H. M. 304
Colebrook, F. M. .. 4, 356, 409, 581, 639
Colebrook, F. M. and Wilmotte, R. M. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 83
Cooper, A. H. and Smith, G. F. 647
Cope, W. F. and Aughtie, F. 177
Green, A. L. 61, 183
Greenwood, W. and Preston, S. J. .. 648
Griffiths, W. H. F. 21, 124
Hartshorn, L. 413
Hayman, W. G. 422
Hecht, N. F. S. 471
Herd, J. F. 192
Horton, C. E. 195
Jackson, W. 425
Lucas, G. S. C. 595
McDonald, D. 522
Moullin, E. B. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 84
Moullin, E. B. 118
Naismith, R. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 253
Oatley, C. W. 244, 307
Palmgren, A. 250
Preston, S. J. and Greenwood, W. .. 648
Rangachari, T. S. and V. V. Sathe .. 543
Reed, M. 349
Roosenstein, H. O. 294
Sathe, V. V. and T. S. Rangachari .. 543
Smith, G. F. and Cooper, A. H. 647
Schlesinger, K. 532
Sowerby, A. L. M. S. 23
Starr, A. T. 465
Strutt, M. J. O. 238
Thomas, H. A. 11
Thomas, T. S. E. 485
Turner, P. K. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 129
Von Ardenne, M. 127
Vormer, J. J. and Van Geel, C. 298
Walmsley, T. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 25
Whitehead, C. 370
Wilmotte, R. M. and Colebrook, F. M. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 83
Wright, E. E. 133

III. ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES.

PROPAGATION OF WAVES.

Sur l'Absorption des Radiations dans la basse Atmosphère et le Dosage de l'Ozone (The **Absorption** of Radiations in the Lower Atmosphere, and the Estimation of the Ozone Density).—Ch. Fabry and H. Buisson, **p. 262.**

Effect of Transmitting Height on Received Signals from **Aircraft**: Fading Elimination, etc.—Wireless Division, German Aircraft Research Establishment, **p. 550.**

Airplane Radiophone Communication [on 30-190 m. Waves].—C. H. Vincent, **p. 32.**

The Electrical Layers of the **Atmosphere.**—W. C. Reynolds, **p. 377.**

Le Sondage simultané par les Parasites atmosphériques à Zurich et au Sahara (Simultaneous "Sounding" by **Atmospherics** at Zurich and in the Sahara).—J. Lugeon, **p. 29.**

Quelques Résultats de la Mission Radio-météorologique Suisse au Sahara en 1929 (Some Results of the Swiss Radio-meteorological Mission to the Sahara in 1929 ["Sounding" of the Atmosphere by **Atmospherics and Short Waves**]).—J. Lugeon, **p. 492.**

Negative **Attenuation** of Wireless Waves at Broadcast Frequencies.—S. R. Kantebet, **p. 315.**

Investigation of the **Attenuation** of Electro-magnetic Waves and the Distances Reached by Radio Stations in the Wave Band from 200 to 2000 Metres [including Effect of Transmitting Height].—H. Fassbender, F. Eisner and G. Kurlbaum, **p. 550.**

Note of the Accuracy of Rolf's Graphs of Sommerfeld's **Attenuation Formula.**—W. H. Wise, **p. 90.**

Sur l'Aurore polaire du 3 Septembre et sur son Action dans les Transmissions radiotélégraphiques (The Polar **Aurora** of 3rd September and Its Action on Radio Transmissions).—P. Helbronner, **p. 28.**

Experimente zu Störmers Polarlicht-theorie (Experiments on Störmer's **Aurora** Theory).—E. Brüche: E. Brüche and W. Ende, **pp. 89** and **551.** See also Echoes.

Australian R.R.B.—Work on Heaviside Layer, **p. 55.**

Papers on Meteorological **Balloons.**—See under "Directional Wireless."

Bibliography on Radio Wave Phenomena and Measurement of Radio Field Intensity.—Bureau of Standards, **p. 493.**

Über die Ausbreitung der Rundfunkwellen (The Propagation of **Broadcast Waves** [particularly Fading Phenomena]).—O. Böhm, **p. 605.**

Some Abnormal Values of Signal Intensity from **Broadcasting Stations.**—M. N. Doraswami and S. R. Kantebet, **p. 261.**

Effects of Short Lengths of **Cable** on Travelling Waves.—McEachron, Hemstreet and Seelye, **p. 90.**

Radio Field-Strength Survey of the City of **Calcutta** and its Suburbs.—H. Rakshit, **p. 205.**

Wave Motion and the Equation of **Continuity.**—R. B. Lindsay, **p. 552.**

Field-Strength Measurements on **Daventry** 5XX.—R. Naismith: Reyner, **pp. 376** and **491.**

1929-1930 **Developments** in the Study of Radio Wave Propagation.—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 606.**

On the Change of the **Dielectric Constant** produced by Free Electrons.—S. Benner, **p. 490.**

The **Diffraction** of a Circularly Symmetrical Electro-magnetic Wave by a Coaxial Circular Disc of Infinite Conductivity.—J. Bardeen, **p. 90.**

Die Beugung elektromagnetischer Wellen an kapazitiv erregten Sekundärstrahlern (The **Diffraction** of Electromagnetic Waves at Capacitively Excited Secondary Radiators).—F. Ollendorff, **p. 376.**

Beugung einer ebenen Welle an einem Spalt von endlicher Breite (**Diffraction** of a Plane Wave at a Slit of Finite Breadth).—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 493.**

Diffractive Reflection and Scattering.—Boyle and Lehmann, **p. 158.**

On Radiative **Diffusion** in the Atmosphere.—O. F. T. Roberts, **p. 32.**

Diffusion Regarded as a Compensation for Smoothing.—L. F. Richardson and J. A. Gaunt, **p. 317.**

Note on Frequency Shifts in **Dispersing Media.**—G. Breit and E. O. Salant, **p. 31.**

Über die Fortpflanzung von Signalen in dispergierenden Systemen (On the Propagation of Signals in Systems with **Dispersion**).—H. G. Baerwald, **pp. 32, 202** and **551.**

La Dispersion des Ondes hertziennes dans les Solides (The **Dispersion** of Hertzian Waves in **Solids** [Seignette Salt, etc.]).—J. Errera, **pp. 205** and **435.**

Ein allgemeiner Satz über den Zusammenhang zwischen Eigenfrequenzen und Gruppenlaufzeit in linearen verlustfreien Dispersionssystemen (A General Law for the Connection Between Natural Frequencies and Group Transit Time in Linear Loss-free **Dispersive Systems**).—H. G. Baerwald, **p. 435.**

Radio Telephony **Distortion** [on Short Waves: Partial Disappearance of Modulation with Retention of Carrier].—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 374.**

Earth.—See Ground, Soil.

Theory of **Earthquake Waves.**—B. Gutenberg, **p. 263.**

Remarques au Sujet des Observations d'Échos radioélectriques faites à Poulo-Condore en Mai, 1929 (Remarks on the **Echo** Observations in Indo-China, 1929).——. Gallin, **p. 30.**

Circuits for Propagation Researches: Pulse-Transmitting Circuit using Neon Tube: Binaural Measuring Circuit for **Echo** Times.—Ferrié, Bonnemaire, Jouaust and Decaux, **p. 434.**

Wireless Reflections and **Echoes.**—J. Larmor, **p. 30.**

Eine Methode der Aufnahme der Echos bei Wellen der drahtlosen Telegraphie (A Method of Recording Wireless **Echoes**).—J. Zenneck, **p. 30.**

Messung von Echos bei der Ausbreitung elektromagnetischer Wellen in der Atmosphäre (The Measurement of **Echoes** in the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in the Atmosphere).—G. Goubau and J. Zenneck, **p. 432.**

The Timing of Wireless **Echoes.**—E. V. Appleton, **p. 205.**

A Simple Method of Investigating Wireless **Echoes** of Short Delay.—E. V. Appleton and G. Builder, **p. 492.**

Electron Beam Experiments in connection with the Long Delay **Echoes.**—E. Brüche, **p. 262.** See also Aurora.

Zur Frage nach der Natur der Langzeitechos (On the Question of the Nature of the Long-Delay **Echoes**).—G. Joos, **p. 374.**

Über die Vorgänge im elektromagnetischen Felde, dargestellt durch die Kraftlinien (On the Representation by Lines of Force of the Phenomena in the **Electromagnetic Field**).—G. Siemens, **p. 145.**

Über die Ausbreitung elektromagnetischer Wellen über eine ebene Erde (On the Propagation of **Electromagnetic Waves** over a Plane Earth).—B. van der Pol and K. F. Niessen, **p. 30.**

Über die Ausbreitung elektromagnetischer Wellen (The Propagation of **Electromagnetic Waves**).—B. van der Pol, **p. 375.**

Some Remarks on the Analogy of Certain Cases of Propagation of **Electromagnetic Waves** and the Motion of a Particle in a Potential Field.—W. de Groot, **p. 31.**

Das Verhalten elektromagnetischer Wellen bei räumlich veränderlichen elektrischen Eigenschaften (The Behaviour of **Electromagnetic Waves** in the Presence of Spatially Varying Electrical Characteristics).—G. J. Elias, **p. 315.**

Considérations électroniques sur l'Émission radioélectrique (Radioelectric Emission from the **Electronic Standpoint**).—M. Boll, **p. 493.**

Nabludenia nad zamiraniem signalov Korotkovolnih stancy (Observations on the **Fading** of Short Wave Radio Signals).—A. N. Shtchukin, **pp. 90** and **202.**

Über die Beziehungen zwischen Empfangs-Störungen bei Kurzwellen und den Störungen des magnetischen Feldes der Erde (On the Connection between Short Wave **Fading** and Disturbances of the Earth's Magnetic Field).—H. Mögel, **p. 144.**

Beitrage zum Fadingstudium bei Kurzwellen (Contribution to the Study of Short-Wave **Fading**).—H. Mögel, **p. 605.**

The Unequal **Fading** of Carrier and Side Bands.—A. W. Ladner: G. Wilde: T. L. Eckersley, **p. 204.**

Wide Range Scales for **Fading** Records by Electrical Means.—G. D. Robinson, **p. 262.**

Een statistische Theorie over snelle Fading (A Statistical Theory of Rapid **Fading**).—H. J. de Boer, **p. 373.**

Visual Studies of Radio **Fading.**—E. Merritt, T. McLean and W. E. Bostwick, **p. 432.**

Application of **Fermat's Theorem** to the Propagation of Radio Waves.—H. Nagaoka, **p. 606.**

Über eine Erweiterung der Gleichungen des elektromagnetischen Feldes (On an Extension of the Electromagnetic **Field Equations**).—B. Lagunoff, **p. 32.**

Some Notes on **Field-Strength Measurement.**—A. L. Green, **p. 205.**

Recent **Field-Strength Measurements** on Broadcast and Longer Waves.—M. von Ardenne, **p. 550.**

Field-Strength Measurements and their Practical Application: Contour Charts of Swedish Stations.—Lemoine, **p. 165.**

Feldstärkemessungen deutscher Kurzwellensender in England: Vergleich von Fernfrequenzmessungen zwischen New York, London und Berlin (**Field Strength Measurements in England** of German Short-Wave Stations: Comparison of Distant Frequency Measurements made in New York, London and Berlin).—H. Mögel, **p. 604.**

A New **Field Strength Measuring Equipment.**—von Ardenne, **p. 106.**

The Conductivity of **Gases** in Uniform Electric Fields.—S. P. McCallum and F. Ll. Jones, **p. 608.**

The Dielectric Coefficients of **Gases.** Part I.—The Rare Gases and Hydrogen.—H. E. Watson, G. Gundu Rao and K. L. Ramaswamy, **p. 607.**

Über die "Glashauswirkung" der Erdatmosphäre und das Zustandekommen der Troposphäre (The "**Greenhouse**" **Effect** of the Earth's Atmosphere, and the Formation of the Troposphere).—F. Albrecht, **p. 493.**

Messung der elektrischen Erdbodeneigenschaften zwischen 20 und 2×10^7 Hertz (Measurement of the Electrical Properties of the **Ground** at Frequencies between 20 and 2×10^7 Cycles per Second).—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 28**

Group Velocity and Wave Mechanics.—H. S. Allen, **p. 32.**
Zur Theorie der elektrischen Heizung (On the Theory of Electric **Heating**) [Mathematical Investigation of the Reflection and Refraction of Electromagnetic Waves at Metallic Surfaces and Calculation of the Energy Absorbed in the Metal].—F. Walter, **p. 146.**
Measurement of the **Heaviside Layer** Heights.—D. F. Martyn, **p. 29.**
Kennelly-**Heaviside Layer** Height Observations for 4,045 and 8,650 kc.—T. R. Gilliland, **pp. 88** and **204.**
Discussion on Kennelly-**Heaviside Layer** Height Observations for 4,045 kc. and 8,650 kc. [Lunar Effect on Heaviside Layer].—Gilliland and F. K. Vreeland, **p. 549.**
Kennelly-**Heaviside Layer** Studies.—P. A. de Mars, T. R. Gilliland and G. W. Kenrick, **p. 204.**
Height of Kennelly-**Heaviside Layer.**—Bureau of Standards, **p. 492.**
Heaviside Layer Observations in the Antarctic.—Hanson, **p. 549.**
A Simple Small-power Equipment for the Study of **Heaviside Layer** Height by the Pulse Echo Method.—I. Ranzi, **p. 549.**
A Method of Continuous Observation of the Equivalent Height of the Kennelly-**Heaviside Layer.**—E. L. C. White, **p. 606.**
Heaviside Layer.—See also Ionised, Higher Layers, Atmosphere, Upper Atmosphere and Stratosphere.
Über die experimentelle Erforschbarkeit der höheren Schichten der Atmosphäre (On the Explorability of the **Higher Layers of the Atmosphere**).—H. Benndorf, **p. 262.**
The Diurnal and Seasonal Performance of **High Frequency** Radio Transmission over Various Long Distance Circuits.—M. L. Prescott, **p. 89.**
Note on **High Frequency** [20 and 25 Megacycles] Transmission during the Summer of 1930.—G. W. Kenrick, A. H. Taylor and L. C. Young, **p. 261.**
Polarisation of **High Frequency Waves** and their Direction Finding.—S. Namba, E. Iso and S. Ueno, **p. 491.**
High Frequency Waves.—See also Short Waves.
Application of **Integral Equations** to Diffraction and Characteristic Vibrations in the Electromagnetic Theory of Light.—Sternberg, **p. 55.**
A Method of Measuring Upper Atmospheric **Ionisation.**—E. V. Appleton, **p. 202.**
On some Radio-Frequency Properties of **Ionised Air.**—E. V. Appleton and E. C. Childs, **p. 88.**
Radio Frequency Properties of **Ionised Air.**—R. T. Lattey and W. G. Davies, **p. 315.**
Sur les Phénomènes de Propagation dans les Gaz ionisés par les Décharges de très haute Fréquence (On the Propagation Phenomena in Gases **Ionised** by Very High Frequency Discharges).—M. Chenot, **p. 261.**
The Cylindrical **Ionised Field** and the Path Time of the Ions.—Pauthenier and Moreau-Hanot, **p. 398.**
Mechanische Analogieën van de Uitbreiding van electromagnetische Golven in een geïoniseerd Gas (Mechanical Analogies for the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in an **Ionised Gas**).—W. de Groot, **p. 261.**
Sur les Propriétés des Gaz ionisés dans les Champs électromagnétiques de haute Fréquence (The Properties of **Ionised Gases** in high Frequency Electromagnetic Fields).—C. Gutton, **p. 30.**
Sur la Constante diélectrique et la Conductibilité des Gaz ionisés (The Dielectric Constant and Conductivity of **Ionised Gases**).—Th. V. Jonescu and C. Mihul, **pp. 144** and **204.**
Les Gaz ionisés et la Loi de Coulomb (**Ionised Gases** and Coulomb's Law).—Th. V. Jonescu, **p. 315.**
Sur la Vibration propre des Gaz ionisés (The Natural Vibration of **Ionised Gases**).—J. Placinteanu, **p. 551.**
How Many **Ionised Layers** ?—G. W. O. H., **p. 606.**
Fortpflanzung einer elektromagnetischen Welle in einem ionisierten magnetoaktiven Medium (The Propagation of an Electro-magnetic Wave in an **Ionised, Magnetically Active Medium**).—L. Schekulin [Zhekulin], **p. 88.**
Papers dealing with the Propagation of Waves read before the April, 1931, Joint Annual Convention of the Three Electrical Institutes in **Japan.**—Namba; Yokoyama and Tanimura; Tanimura and Iso, **p. 548.**
Contemporary Theories of **Light.**—W. F. G. Swann, **p. 32.**
The Velocity of **Light.**—M. E. J. Gheury de Bray, **p. 317.**
The Propagation of Energy by Waves and the Amplitude of a **Light** Wave.—W. W. Sleator, **p. 318.**
The Dispersion of **Light in Metals.**—J. B. Nathanson, **p. 32.**
Electro-optical Modifications of **Light Waves.**—L. H. Stauffer, **p. 32.**
Polarisation elliptique par Réflexion à la Surface des Liquides : Application à l'Étude des Couches monomoléculaires superficielles (Elliptical Polarisation by Reflection at **Liquid Surfaces** : Application to the Study of Superficial Monomolecular Layers).—Ch. Bouhet, **p. 205.**
Readability of **Long Distance** Radio Communications.—T. Nakagami and C. Anazawa, **p. 435.**
Long-Wave Radio Receiving [Field Strength] Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1929.—L. W. Austin, **p. 30.**
Short-Distance Observations on **Long-Wave** Phenomena.—R. Naismith, **pp. 375** and **491.**
Low-Frequency Radio Transmission [Field Strengths, Polarisation and Magnetic Storms].—P. A. de Mars, G. W. Kenrick and G. W. Pickard, **p. 29.**
Twenty-four-hour Receiving Measurements of **Low-Frequency** Radio Stations—Bolinas, Bordeaux, Kahuku, Malabar and Saigon.—E. Yokoyama and I. Tanimura, **p. 376.**
Polarisation Phenomena of **Low-Frequency** Waves : Part I.—Measurements on Polarisation Error in Direction Finding.—S. Namba, **p. 490.**
A Study in Radio Transmission [Solar and **Lunar Effects** on the Heaviside Layer].—H. F. Breckel, **p. 607.**
Correlation of Long Wave Daytime Radio Transmission with **Magnetic Disturbances.**—T. Minohara and T. Inouye, **p. 434.**
The Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in a Refracting Medium in a **Magnetic Field.**—D. R. Hartree, **p. 143.**
A New Theory of **Magnetic Storms.**—S. Chapman and V. C. A. Ferraro, **p. 29.**
On the Variability of the Quiet-Day Diurnal **Magnetic Variation.** Part II.—S. Chapman and J. M. Stagg, **p. 317.**
Über die elektrische Wellenausbreitung in Metallen (On the Propagation of Electric Waves in **Metals**).—F. Walter, **p. 90.**
A Note on the Relation of **Meteor Showers** and Radio Reception.—G. W. Pickard, **p. 549.**
Versagen der kurzen Wellen auf der Linie Europa-Nordamerika in der Zeit vom 8. bis 12. August 1930 (Short Wave Failure on the Europe-N. America Service, 8th to 12th August, 1930 [and a Possible Connection with **Meteoric Showers**].—E. Quäck : Nagaoka, **p. 374.**
The Effect of **Meteors** on Radio Transmission through the Kennelly Heaviside Layer.—A. M. Skellett, **p. 549.**
Osservazioni sui Rapporti tra le Condizioni meteorologiche della Troposfera e la Propagazione delle Radioonde (Observations on the Relation between the **Meteorological Condition of the Troposphere** and the Propagation of Wireless Waves).—I. Ranzi, **p. 549**
Influence of the **Moon** on Radio Reception.—H. T. Stetson : Breckel, **pp. 317** and **375.** See also Lunar Effect.
On the Correlation of Radio Reception with the Position of the **Moon** in the Observer's Sky.—H. T. Stetson, **p. 375.**
Effect of the **Moon** on the Atmospheric Pressure in the Far East, **p. 435.**
Moon's Effect on Heaviside Layer.—Gilliland and Vreeland, **p. 549.**
Multiple Images in Car Windows.—H. M. Reese, **p. 435.**
Multiple Reflection or Multiple Layers :—Goubau and Zenneck, **p. 434.**
Optical Properties of the Atmosphere : Diffusion and Absorption.—Y. Rocard, **p. 32.**
Beiträge zur Optik endlicher Wellenzüge (Contributions to the **Theory of Optics** of Finite Wave Trains).—D. Elert, **p. 143.**
The **Optics** of Radio-Transmission.—E. Merritt, **p. 203.**
Optics in Radio Transmission and Other Fresh Fields.—F. Twyman, **p. 318.**
A Theory of Upper-Atmospheric **Ozone.**—S. Chapman, **p. 89.**
Observations of the Amount of **Ozone** in the Earth's Atmosphere, and its Relation to other Geographical Conditions. Part IV.—G. M. B. Dobson, H. H. Kimball and E. Kidson, **p. 89.**
A Photoelectric Spectrophotometer for Measuring the Amount of Atmospheric **Ozone.**—G. M. B. Dobson, **p. 376.**
Ozone in the Upper Atmosphere and its Relation to Meteorology.—G. M. B. Dobson, **p. 377.**
Méthode nouvelle pour le Dosage optique de l'Ozone Atmosphérique (New Method for Estimating by Optical Means the Amounts of **Ozone** in the Atmosphere).—A. I. Duninowski, **p. 89.**
Sur la Distribution de l'Ozone dans l'Atmosphère (The Distribution of **Ozone** in the Atmosphere).—D. Chalonge and E. Dubois, **p. 317.**
Ozongehalt der unteren Atmosphärenschichten (**Ozone** Content of the Lower Layers of the Atmosphere).—F. W. P. Götz and R. Ladenburg, **p. 376.**
Over de Ionisatie bij de Ontbindung van Ozon (Ionisation in the Breaking-up of **Ozone**).—R. Ruyssen, **p. 493.**
Estimation of **Ozone** Density.—Fabry and Buisson. See Absorption.
Zur Phasenanomalie bei einer Kugelwelle (On the **Phase Anomaly** in a Spherical Wave).—J. Picht, **p. 90.**
High Frequency Behaviour of a **Plasma.**—L. Tonks, **pp. 374** and **490.**
Wyniki 2-Serji Badań nad Rozchodzeniem się Fal Krótkich (Results of the Second [**Polish**] Investigations on the Propagation of Short Waves).—D. M. Sokolcow and J. Bylewski, **p. 261.**
Propagation of **Polyphase** H.F. Currents along Power Lines, and the Selective Protection of Electric Networks.—J. Fallou, **p. 608.**
An Early Note on Wave **Propagation.**—L. de Forest, **p. 33.**
Propagation Measurements on 200-600 Metre Waves.—M. Bäumler, **p. 145.**
Recherches expérimentales sur la Propagation d'Ondes aériennes dans un long Tuyau cylindrique (Experimental Researches on the **Propagation of Air Waves** in a Long Cylindrical Tube).—Th. Vautier, **p. 146.**
Conditions for the **Propagation of Waves** in the Atmosphere.—S. Krutschkow, **p. 88.**
Progress during the Past Year in the Study of the **Propagation of Waves** [Double-Layer Hypothesis : Slow Group Velocities and

Long-Delay Echoes, etc.].—Am.I.E.E. Electrophysics Committee, p. 548.
Polarisation, Dispersion, Photoelectric Effect and Compton Effect from the Standpoint of the [Writer's] "Tubes of Force" Theory of Light **Quanta.**—W. Anderson, **p. 31.**
Messungen im Strahlungsfelde einer zwischen zwei parallelen, leitenden Flächen erregten Linearantenne (Measurements in the Field **Radiated** by a Linear Antenna Excited in the Space Between Two Parallel, Conducting Surfaces).—L. Bergmann and W. Doerfel, **p. 316.**
The Absorption and Dissociative or Ionizing Effect of Monochromatic **Radiation** in an Atmosphere on a Rotating Earth.—S. Chapman, **p. 202.**
Messungen im Strahlungsfelde einer in der Grundschwingung ungedämpft erregten Dipolantenne (Measurements in the **Radiation Field of a Dipole Aerial** excited to its Undamped Fundamental).—H. Peters, **p. 30.**
Radiation Measurements of the High Frequency Commission of the Wurtemberg Electrical Union.—R. Thomson and A. Theirer, **p. 316.**
Radiation of Multipoles.—K. F. Herzfeld, **pp. 262** and **552.**
Notes on **Radio Transmission** [Inverse Distance Law: Austin-Cohen Formula: Daylight Absorption Band round 40 Kilocycles: Effect of Solar Disturbances].—C. N. Anderson, **p. 550.**
On the Connection between the **Ray Theory** of Electric Waves and Dynamics.—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 548.**
Het Reciprociteitstheorema in de Electriciteit (The **Reciprocity Theorem** in Electricity).—J. W. Alexander, **p. 553.**
Das Reziprozitäts-Theorem der drahtlosen Telegrafie (The **Reciprocity Theorem** of Wireless Telegraphy).—A. Sommerfeld, **p. 373.**
Reflection of Waves in an Inhomogeneous Absorbing Medium.—P. S. Epstein, **p. 31.**
Zur Metallreflexion (On Metallic **Reflection**).—J. Zahradníček, **p. 88.**
Zur Reflexionspolarisation der Elektronenwellen (On Polarisation of Electron Waves on **Reflection**).—O. Halpern, **p. 262.**
On **Reflection** of Electromagnetic Waves at Ionised Media with Variable Conductivity and Dielectric Constant.—G. J. Elias, **p. 373.**
Over Reflectie van Electromagnetische Golven (On **Reflection** of Electromagnetic Waves).—G. J. Elias, **p. 373.**
Réflexion des Ondes electromagnétiques très courtes sur l'Eau salée (**Reflection** of Ultra-Short Electromagnetic Waves at the Surface of Salt Water).—R. Guyot, **p. 551.**
Sur la Réflexion des Ondes électromagnétiques (The **Reflection** of [ultra-short] Electromagnetic Waves).—C. Gutton and G. Beauvais, **p. 143.**
Sur les Perturbations diurnes de la Réfraction (The Diurnal Disturbances of **Refraction** [in the Atmosphere]).—Th. Banachiewicz, **p. 205.**
A Method of **Representing** Radio Wave Propagation Conditions.—L. W. Austin, **p. 606.**
Weiterführung der Riemannschen Methode zur Integration der Differentialgleichung der gedämpften Wellen (Further Development of **Riemann's Method** for the Integration of the Differential Equation of Damped Waves).—A. Korn, **p. 262.**
On the Direct Measurement of Wavelength and Damping of Electromagnetic Waves in **Rock.**—A. A. Petrowsky, **p. 317.**
Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Blechschirme im elektromagnetischen Strahlungsfeld (Experimental Investigations into the Effects of Metal **Screens** in an Electromagnetic Radiation Field).—W. Seiler, **p. 262.**
Damping in Bodily Seismic Waves [Theoretical Investigation of the Velocity of Damped **Seismic** Waves].—H. Jeffreys, **p. 493.**
The Instrumental Phase-Difference of **Seismograph** Records; an Illustration of the Properties of Damped Oscillatory Systems.—F. J. Scrase, **p. 377.**
Papers on **Sesmat's** "Curve of Pursuit" Hypothesis of the Optics of Moving Bodies.—V. Lalan; Sesmat, **p. 608.**
Dispersion of a **Shock** in Echoing- and Dispersive-Elastic Bodies.—K. Sezawa and G. Nishimura, **p. 263.**
The Propagation of **Short Radio Waves** over the North Atlantic.—C. R. Burrows, **p. 604.**
La Propagation des Ondes radioélectriques courtes (The Propagation of **Short Radio-electric Waves**).—R. Jouaust and N. Stoyko, **p. 434.**
Some Experiences with **Short-Wave** Wireless Telegraphy.—N. H. Edes, **p. 145.**
Experiences de Communications par Ondes courtes (**Short Wave** Communication Tests [Italian Navy: Nobile Polar Expedition]).—G. Pession and G. Montefinale, **p. 435.**
Field Strength Measurements of **Short Wave** Transmissions.—T. L. Eckersley, **p. 491.**
Short Wave Field Strength Measurements.—G. Leithäuser, **p. 145.**
Le Sondage des hautes Couches ionisées par les Ondes courtes au Lever du Soleil entre Paris et le Sahara (The "Sounding" of the High Ionised Layers by **Short Waves** at Sunrise between Paris and the Sahara).—J. Lugeon, **p. 29.**
The Multiple Refraction and Reflection of **Short Waves.**—N. H. Edes, **pp. 492** and **606.**
Short Waves.—See also High Frequency, Meteoric Showers, Polish.
Skineffekt (**Skin Effect**).—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 608.**
Note on **Skip Distance Effects** on Super-Frequencies [30-40 Megacycles per Sec.].—A. Hoyt Taylor, **p. 203.**
The Relation connecting **Skip Distance,** Wave-length, and the Constants of the Ionized Layers.—N. H. Edes, **p. 605.**
The Electrical Properties of the **Soil** at Radio Frequencies.—J. A. Ratcliffe and F. W. G. White, **p. 28.**
A Theoretical Discussion of the Electrical Properties of the **Soil.**—F. W. G. White, **p. 434.**
Note on the Fifteen-Month Period in **Solar Activity, Terrestrial Magnetism and Radio Reception.**—Pickard, **p. 319.**
Solar and Magnetic Activity and Radio Transmission.—L. W. Austin, E. B. Judson and I. J. Wymore-Shiel, **p. 145.**
Wireless Observations during the Total **Solar Eclipse** of October 21st, 22nd, 1930.—M. A. F. Barnett, **p. 607.**
Schallgeschwindigkeit und Temperatur in der Stratosphäre (**Sound Velocity** and Temperature in the Stratosphere).—B. Gutenberg, **pp. 317** and **435.**
The **Sparking Potential** of Air for High-Frequency Discharges.—E. W. B. Gill and R. H. Donaldson, **p. 607.**
Application of **Spinor Analysis** to the Maxwell and Dirac Equations.—O. Laporte and G. E. Uhlenbeck, **p. 377.**
A Correlation of Long-Wave Radio Field Intensity with the Passage of **Storms.**—I. J. Wymore Shiel, **p. 607.**
Optical and Equivalent Paths in a **Stratified Medium,** Treated from a Wave Standpoint.—D. R. Hartree, **p. 432.**
Recent Investigations on the Structure of the **Stratosphere.**—C. C. Conroy, **p. 607.**
Striated Discharges.—Huxley, **p. 630.**
The Influence of **Sun Spots** on Radio Reception.—H. T. Stetson, **p. 29.**
Effects of **Sun Spots and Terrestrial Magnetism** on Long-Distance Reception of Low-frequency Waves.—E. Yokoyama and T. Nakai, **p. 375.**
Sunspots.—See also under "Atmospherics."
À propos des Phenomènes électromagnetiques à la Surface de Séparation de deux Milieux (On the Electromagnetic Phenomena at the **Surface of Separation of two Media**).—Kotelnikoff; Liénard and Margand, **p. 552.**
Radio Broadcast Transmission in the Neighbourhood of **Sydney N.S.W.**—L. S. C. Tippett and W. G. Baker, **p. 145.**
Overseas Radio Extensions to Wire **Telephone Networks.**—Espenschied and Wilson, **p. 454.**
Sur la Lumière transmise dans le Cas de Réflexion dite totale (On the Light Transmitted in So-called "**Total Reflection.**")—A. de Gramont, **p. 146.**
Sinusoidal Currents in Linearly Tapered Loaded **Transmission Lines.**—J. W. Arnold and P. F. Bechberger, **p. 263.**
Wave Propagation at Velocities much less than that of Light [Experiments with the Electrodeless Discharge at **Ultra-high Frequencies**].—M. Chenot: G. Ferrié, **p. 145.**
Application of [**Ultra-high**] **Frequencies** above 30,000 Kilocycles to Communication Problems.—H. H. Beverage, H. O. Peterson and C. W. Hansell, **p. 550.**
Ultra-Short Wave Propagation.—Whitehead, **p. 89.**
Telephony on **Ultra-Short** Waves with Vertical Radiation.—J. J. Long, Jr., **p. 32.**
The Present Position in the Development of the **Ultra-Short** Waves, with regard to their Practical Possibilities for Broadcasting.—Gerth, **p. 397.**
Communication radiotéléphonique sur Ondes très courtes (Radiotelephonic Communication on **Ultra-Short** Waves [France to Corsica]).—G. A. Beauvais, **p. 32.**
Les Ondes électriques ultracourtes at leurs Applications (**Ultra-Short** Electric Waves and their Applications).—J. Marique, **p. 551.**
Long Ranges with **Ultra-Short** Waves.—**p. 317.**
Range Results on [**Ultra-Short**] 5-Metre Waves.—Lamb: Hull, **p. 492**
Some Details relating to the Propagation of Very [**Ultra-**] **Short** Waves.—R. Jouaust, **p. 317.**
Aircraft Tests of **Ultra-Short** Wave Beam.—Fassbender, **p. 32.**
Rezultaty opytnyh rabot s metrovymi volnami (The Experimental Investigation of **Ultra-Short** Waves).—P. V. Shmakov, **p. 316.**
Influences de l'Atmosphère sur les Ondes ultra-courtes (Influences of the Atmosphere on **Ultra-Short** Waves).—G. Beauvais, **p. 204.**
Radio Transmission on **Ultra-Short** Waves of the Order of 17 Centimetres.—Ferrié, **p. 377.**
Telephony on 18 Centimetres [England-France—**Ultra-Short-Wave Beam**].—**p. 339.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Broadcasting.—German State P.O.: E. Rhein, **p. 89.**
Ultra-Short Wave Broadcasting.—Schwandt, **p. 397.**
Some Phenomena of the **Upper Atmosphere.**—S. Chapman, **p. 607.**
La haute Atmosphère et l'Évolution des Applications de la Radioélectricité (The **Upper Atmosphere** and the Evolution of the Applications of Radio-electricity).—G. Ferrié, **p. 143.**
Radio Transmission Studies of the **Upper Atmosphere.**—J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall, **p. 548.**
Method of Obtaining a **Visible Spectrum** of Waves of Radio Frequency.—McLennan and Burton, **p. 54.**
Sur l'Existence hypothétique dans l'Eau de Résonateurs de Fréquence hertzienne (On the Supposed Existence in **Water**

of Resonators of Hertzian Frequency).—P. Girard and P. Abadie, **p. 146.**
Die Entwicklung des Wellenbegriffes. II, III, IV (The Development of the **Wave Conception.** Parts II, III and IV).—K. Uller, **p. 432.**
A Method of **Weather Forecasting** [by Signal Intensity].—Colwell, **p. 341.**
Pfeiftöne aus der Erde (**Whistling Tones** from the Earth).—H Barkhausen: A. M. Curtis, **pp. 206** and **376.**
Wavelength Change of **X-Rays** passing through an Absorbing Medium.—J. M. Cork : B. B. Ray, **p. 205.**

ATMOSPHERICS AND ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY.

A Curious Phenomenon Shown by Highly Charged **Aerosols.**—W. Cawood and H. S. Patterson, **p. 610.**
Specimen Record of Atmospherics on the **Atlantic.**—G. H. Huber, **p. 206.**
Untersuchungen über luftelektrische Phänomene und die atmosphärischen Störgeräusche der Radiotelegraphie (Researches on **Atmospheric Electrical Phenomena** and Radiotelegraphic Atmospherics).—J. Fuchs and J. Scholz, **p. 33.**
Réfraction et Propagation des Atmosphériques dans la Troposphère (Refraction and Propagation of **Atmospherics** in the Troposphere).—J. Lugeon, **p. 318.**
Les Atmosphériques et les Masses d'Air (**Atmospherics and Air Masses**).—A. Viaut, **p. 318.**
Note on a Phenomenon connected with the **Aurora.**—A. C. Burton, **p. 206.**
A Low **Aurora** and its Effect on a Radio Receiver.—**p. 147.**
A Polar **Aurora** and its Action on Radio Transmissions.—Helbronner, **p. 28.**
Störmer's **Aurora** Theory : Demonstration of Electron Ray entering a Magnetic Field.—Brüche, **p. 91.**
Wie tief dringen die Polarlichter in die Erdatmosphäre ein ? (How Deep does the **Aurora** Penetrate into the Atmosphere ?).—C. Störmer, **p. 265.**
Observations of a Low Altitude **Aurora** and Simultaneous Phenomena.—A. Corlin, **p. 319.**
The Low Altitude **Aurora** of Nov. 16th, 1929.—A. Corlin, **p. 494.**
Low Altitude **Aurora.**—G. C. Simpson, **p. 377.**
The **Aurora Borealis.**—J. C. McLennan, H. Wynne-Roberts and H. J. C. Ireton, **p. 494.**
Aurora Display and Magnetic Disturbance.—J. P. Rowland, **p. 147.**
Aurora Glow Reproduced in Laboratory.—J. Kaplan, **p. 494.**
The Audibility and Lowermost Altitude of the **Aurora Polaris.**—S. Chapman, **p. 264.**
The Audibility and Lowermost Altitude of the **Aurora Polaris.**—R. Ruggles Gates, **p. 319.**
The Diurnal Variation of the **Aurora Polaris.**—E. O. Hulburt, **p. 552.**
Die Sonnenbelichteten Nordlichtstrahlen und die Konstitution der höheren Atmosphärenschichten (The Sun-lit **Auroral Rays** and the Constitution of the Upper Atmospheric Layers).—L. Vegard, **p. 264.**
The **Auroral Spectrum.**—J. Kaplan, **p. 609.**
Australian Atmospherics on Receivers tuned to 3,000 and 30,000 Metres.—Australian Radio Research Board, **p. 263.**
Meteorological **Balloons.**—See under "Directional Wireless."
Der Stoss-durchschlag der Luft nach Untersuchungen mit dem Kathodenoszillographen (Impulsive **Breakdown** of the Air, Investigated with the Cathode Ray Oscillograph).—H. Viehmann, **p. 377.**
Durchschlag und Überschlag in Luft bei Drucken von 1 bis 30 at. (**Breakdown and Spark-over** in Air at Pressures from 1 to 30 atmos.).—C. Reher, **p. 377.**
The Present State of **British Research** on Atmospherics.—R. A. Watson Watt, **p. 436.**
Submarine **Cable** Interference.—E. T. Burton : A. L. Mevers, **p. 34.**
Simultaneous Atmospheric and **Cable** Disturbances.—M. Bäumler, **p. 206.**
[Atmospheric] Interference in Ocean **Cable** Telegraphy.—J. W. Milnor, **p. 377.**
Electrical **Carriers** in the Atmosphere during Rainstorms.—K. Kähler, **p. 263.**
Über die Koagulation von Wolken und Nebel (On the **Coagulation** of Clouds and Mist.)—E. Frankenberger, **p. 91.**
Über die Messmethoden der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit der Atmosphäre (On the Methods of Measuring the Electrical **Conductivity** of the Atmosphere).—J. Scholz, **p. 263.**
La Conductibilité électrique de l'Air à Paris (The Electrical **Conductivity** of the Air at Paris).—F. Bayard-Duclaux, **p. 320.**
La Couronne solaire étudiée en dehors des Éclipses (The Solar **Corona** Studied apart from Eclipse Times).——. Lyot, **p. 91.**
An Attempt to Measure the Energy of the **Cosmic Electrons** by Magnetic Deflection.—L. M. Mott-Smith, **p. 377.**
Vergleichende Höhenstrahlmessungen auf Nördlichen Meeren (Comparative **Cosmic Ray** Measurements over the North Sea).—W. Bothe and W. Kolhörster, **p. 264.**
The Residual Ionization in Air at New High Pressures, and its Relation to the **Cosmic Penetrating Radiation.**—J. W. Broxon, **p. 435.**
Ultra Radiation (Penetrating [**Cosmic**] **Radiation**) : Annual Variation and Variation with the Geographical Latitude.—J. Clay, **p. 264.**
Ergebnisse der Ultrastrahlungsmessungen in Nord-Schweden (Results of **Cosmic Radiation** Measurements in North Sweden).—A. Corlin, **p. 147.**
Die Sternzeitschwankungen der Höhenstrahlung (Sidereal Time Variations of **Cosmic Rays**).—A. Corlin, **p. 147.**
Messungen der Höhenstrahlungsintensität zwischen 55 und 70° nördlicher geographischer Breite (Measurements of **Cosmic Ray** Intensity between 55 and 70° N. Preliminary Communication.)—A. Corlin, **p. 264.**
An Indication of a Correlation Between **Cosmic Ultra-Radiation** and Terrestrial Magnetism.—A. Corlin, **p. 552.**
Origin of **Cosmic Penetrating Radiation.**—A. K. Das, **p. 377.**
Aurores polaires et Rayons cosmiques (Polar Aurorae and the **Cosmic Rays**).—A. Dauvillier, **p. 609.**
Note on the Nature of **Cosmic Rays.**—P. S. Epstein, **p. 146.**
Remarks on a Paper "Note on the Nature of **Cosmic Rays,**" by Paul S. Epstein.—C. Störmer, **p. 207.**
Note on the Nature of **Cosmic Rays.** Answer to Professor Störmer's Remark.—P. S. Epstein : C. Störmer, **p. 319.**
Evidence for a Stellar Origin of the **Cosmic Ultra-penetrating Radiation.**—V. F. Hess, **p. 147.**
Ein experimentelles Argument für den stellaren Ursprung der Ultrastrahlung (An Experimental Argument for the Stellar Origin of **Cosmic Radiation**).—V. F. Hess, **p. 147.**
A Survey of New Researches on **Cosmic Radiation.**—V. F. Hess, **p. 552.**
Über die solare Komponente der Ultrastrahlung (On the Solar Component of **Cosmic Radiation**).—V. F. Hess and W. S. Pforte, **p. 609.**
Über exakte Intensitätsmessungen der Hessschen Ultrastrahlung (On Exact Intensity Measurements of **Cosmic Radiation**).—G. Hoffmann, **p. 494.**
Atmospheric Ionization by **Cosmic Radiation.**—E. O. Hulburt, **p. 207.**
Origin of **Cosmic Radiation.**—J. H. Jeans, **p. 319.**
Der Absorptionskoeffizient der Höhenstrahlung zwischen 2,000 und 9,000 m Höhe über Meer (The Absorption Coefficient of **Cosmic Radiation** between 2,000 and 9,000 m. above Sea-Level).—W. Kolhörster, **p. 494.**
Entstehung der Elemente und kosmische Strahlung (Genesis of the Elements and **Cosmic Radiation**).—M. v. Laue, **p. 436.**
On the Question of the Constancy of the **Cosmic Rays** and the Relation of these Rays to Meteorology.—R. A. Millikan, **p. 146.**
A More Accurate and More Extended **Cosmic-Ray** Ionization-Depth Curve, and the Present Evidence for Atom-Building.—R. A. Millikan and G. H. Cameron, **p. 264.**
Zur Struktur der Ultrastrahlung (On the Structure of the **Cosmic Radiations**).—W. S. Pforte, **p. 264.**
Spectrum of **Cosmic Rays.**—E. Regener, **p. 207.**
Über die durchdringende Komponente der Ultrastrahlung, festgestellt durch Absorptionsmessungen im Bodensee (The Penetrating Component of the Ultra-Radiation [**Cosmic Rays**], determined by Absorption Measurements in Lake Constance).—E. Regener, **p. 264.**
Über die durchdringendste Komponente der Ultrastrahlung—Hessschen Strahlung (On the Most Penetrating Component of the **Cosmic Radiation**—Hess Radiation).—E. Regener, **p. 264.**
Über die Herkunft der Ultrastrahlung—Hessschen Strahlung (On the Origin of **Cosmic Radiation**—Hessian Radiation).—E. Regener **p. 435.**
Absolutbestimmungen der Intensität der kosmischen Ultrastrahlung (The Absolute Measurement of the Intensity of the **Cosmic Rays**).—A. Reitz, **p. 435.**
Die Evesche Konstante (Eve's Constant [with Supplement giving results of High Altitude Flights to Investigate the Distribution of Intensity of Hess' **Cosmic Radiation** with Height]).—A. W. Reitz, **p. 435.**
Magnetic Experiments on the **Cosmic Rays.**—B. Rossi, **p. 609.**
Untersuchung über die Beziehung der Höhenstrahlung zur erdmagnetischen Störungen (Investigation of the Relation of **Cosmic Radiation** to Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbances).—W. M. H. Schulze, **p. 147.**
Über Schwankungen und Barometereffekt der Kosmischen Ultrastrahlung im Meeresniveau (On Variation and Barometer Effect in **Cosmic Ultraradiation** at Sea Level).—E. Steinke, **p. 146.**
Die Übergangseffekte der kosmischen Ultrastrahlung bei Variation des Absorptionsmediums (Transition Effects of **Cosmic Radiation** on Change of Absorbing Medium).—E. Steinke, **p. 147.**
Richtungsmessungen der Höhenstrahlung mit einem Zählrohr (Directional Measurements on the **Cosmic Rays** by means of an Ion Counter Tube).—L. Tuwim, **p. 552.**
The Results of a Least-Square Adjustment of **Cosmic Ray** Observations.—L. R. D. Weld, **p. 438.**
Cosmic Radiations.—See also Penetrating, Ultra-Penetrating.
Observations sur les Détonations atmosphériques précédant les Perturbations solaires et terrestres (Observations on Atmospheric **Detonations** preceding Solar and Terrestrial Disturbances).—A. Nodon, **p. 377.**
The **Dielectric Constant** of Air at High Pressures.—J. W. Broxon, **p. 436.**

Dielectric Phenomena at High Voltages.—Goodlet, Edwards and Perry, **pp. 513** and **626.**
A Note on the **Directional Observations** of Grinders in Japan.—E. Yokoyama and T. Nakai, **p. 436.**
Directional Recorder for Atmospherics.—Bureau, **p. 213.**
Sur la Variation diurne des Courants telluriques enregistrés à l'Observatoire du Parc Saint-Maur (The Diurnal Variation of the **Earth Currents** Registered at the Parc St. Maur Observatory).—P. Rougerie, **p. 147.**
Étude des Courants telluriques (A Study of **Earth Currents**).—D. Stenquist, **p. 319.**
Report of the **Earth-Potential** Observations during the Total Eclipse of the Sun on 9th May, 1929.—S. T. Nakamura and E. Hukusima, **p. 264.**
Earths for Lightning Conductors.—V. Schaffers, **p. 610.**
Su Inversioni del Campo elettrico terrestre a Cielo sereno e una loro possibili Spiegazione (On Inversions of the Earth's **Electric Field** under a Clear Sky, and Their Possible Explanation).—G. Aliverti and M. C. Montù, **p. 319.**
On Atmospheric **Electricity.**—C. S. Dorchester and L. W. Butler, **p. 552.**
Om Luftelektricitet og luftelektriske Maalinger (On the Atmospheric **Electricity** and Its Measurement).—H Petersen, **p. 436.**
Wo erreichen kosmische Elektronenstrahlen die Erdkugel ? (Where do Cosmic **Electron Beams** strike the Earth ?).—E. Brüche, **p. 207.**
Periodische Elektronenbahnen im Felde eines Elementarmagneten und Ihre Anwendung auf Brüches Modellversuche und auf Eschenhagens Elementarwellen des Erdmagnetismus (Periodic **Electron Paths** in the Field of an Elementary Magnet, and their Application to Brüche's Model Tests and to Eschenhagen's Elementary Waves of Terrestrial Magnetism).—C. Störmer, **p. 207.**
Le Ronflement des Lignes aériennes et les Perturbations atmosphériques (The **Humming of Aerial Lines**, and Disturbances in the Atmosphere).—A. Nodon, **p. 91.**
Atmospherics considered as **Impulsed Oscillations** on Quasi-stationary and Non-stationary Circuits.—Müller, **p. 34.**
Über die Isolation von Strahlungsapparaten (On the **Insulation** of [Kolhörster] Radiation Measuring Apparatus).—W. M. H. Schulze, **p. 609.**
Zur Methodik der Ionenzählung in der freien Atmosphäre (On the Theory of a Method of **Ion Counting** in the Free Atmosphere).—Yo Itiwara ; *and* Bemerkungen zur vorstehenden Arbeit des Herrn Yo Itiwara (Remarks on the Foregoing Paper by Mr. Yo Itiwara).—V. F. Hess, **p. 207.**
The Mobility of Aged **Ions** in Air.—N. E. Bradbury, **p. 263.**
The Mobility of Aged **Ions** in Air in Relation to the Nature of Gaseous Ions.—N. E. Bradbury, **p. 436.**
Ein einfacher Demonstrationsversuch über Wanderung und Raumladung von Luftionen (A Simple Demonstration Experiment Showing the Movement and Space Charge of Atmospheric **Ions**).—H. Greinacher, **p. 436.**
Gegenfelduntersuchungen und Beweglichkeitsmessungen kleiner Ionen (Investigations of Counter-Fields and Measurements of the Mobilities of Small **Ions**).—J. Scholz, **p. 609.**
Continuously-recording **Klydonograph.**—F. A. Foerster, **p. 147.**
The Influence of Polarity on High-Voltage Discharges [**Lichtenberg Figures**].—F. O. McMillan and E. C. Starr, **p. 91.**
Irregular **Lichtenberg Figures** Due to the Presence of Resistance and Inductance in Series with the Electrode.—T. Terada, **p. 147.**
Experience with **Lightning.**—P. Sporn, **p. 494.**
Sur la Mort en Foule des Végétaux par l'Éclair fulgurant (Group Destruction of Vegetation by **Lightning**).—E. Mathias, **p. 265.**
Noise associated with **Lightning.**—M. H. D. Gunther and E. R. Gunther, **p. 91.**
Beobachtung eines Kuzelblitzes (An Observation of Ball **Lightning**).—W. Westphal, **p. 147.**
Ball **Lightning.**—R. W. Wood, **p. 91.**
Ball **Lightning.**—C. M. Botley, **p. 91.**
La Foudre globulaire (Spherical **Lightning**).—E. Mathias, **p. 265.**
Sur l'Existence ou la Non-existence du Filets des Éclairs en Chapelet (On the Existence or Non-Existence of "Bead Necklace" **Lightning**).—E. Mathias, **p. 265.**
Field Tests on Thyrite **Lightning Arresters.**—K. B. McEachron and E. J. Wade, **p. 320.**
Results of Recent Investigations on **Lightning Disturbances** : Six Articles based on Twelve Am.I.E.E. Papers.—Peek, Fortescue and Conwell, Bewley and others, **p. 552.**
Sur la Confusion des Effets de la Foudre proprement dite avec ceux de la Matière Fulminante (On the Confusion of the Effects of a True **Lightning Flash** with those of the Fulminant Matter).—E. Mathias, **p. 147.**
Holes Produced in Ground by **Lightning Flash.**—W. Hall, **p. 91.**
The Head Velocity of Electric Sparks and **Lightning Flashes.**—R. Rüdenberg, **p. 553.**
Instruments for **Lightning Measurements.**—C. M. Foust, **p. 320.**
Le Parafoudre universel "Corona" à Chambre d'Ionisation (The "Corona" Universal **Lightning Protector** with Ionisation Chamber [and Radio-active Salts]).—C. Franck, **p. 91.**
Lightning Protectors using Ionised Gases.—Thomson-Houston Company, **p. 147.**
Die Einwirkung unmittelbarer Blitzentladungen auf Hochspannungsnetze und ihre Bekämpfung (The Effect of Direct **Lightning Strokes** on High Voltage Networks, and the Counter-Measures to be Adopted).—D. Müller-Hillebrand, **p. 436.**
Direct **Lightning Strokes** to Transmission Lines.—W. W. Lewis and C. M. Foust, **p. 553.**
Der Blitzschlag in Hochspannungsanlagen und seine Folgen (**Lightning Strokes** on High Voltage Systems, and their Results).—E. Flegler, **p. 265.**
Étude de l'Influence de quelques Facteurs géophysiques sur les Points de Chute de la Foudre (On the Influence of Certain Geophysical Factors on the Points of Incidence of **Lightning Strokes**).—L. N. Bogoïavlensky, **p. 494.**
Areas Liable to **Lightning Troubles**—Influence of Radio-activity in the Soil.—C. Dauzère, **p. 553**
Comparison of **Lightning Waves** and Laboratory Waves.—F. W. Peek, **p. 91.**
Long-Distance Transmission of Static Impulses.—S. W. Dean, **p. 609.**
Variations des Parasites atmosphériques pendant l'Éclipse de Lune du 2 Avril 1931 (Variations of Atmospherics during the **Lunar** Eclipse of 2nd April, 1931).—R. Bureau, **p. 318.**
The Geographical Distribution of **Magnetic Disturbance.**—W. F. Wallis, **p. 552.**
Values of the **Magnetic Elements** at Val-Joyeux, Dec., 1930, and Jan., 1931.—E. Éblé and J. Itié, **p. 263.**
De l'Influence du Champ magnétique terrestre sur les Atmosphériques de la Télégraphie sans Fil (The Influence of the Earth's **Magnetic Field** on the Atmospherics encountered in Wireless).—F. Schindelhauer, **p. 206.**
Violent **Magnetic Storms** occur a little more than One Day after a Solar Hydrogen Flare.—G. H. Hale, **p. 436.**
Annual Variations in **Magnetic Storms.**—H. B. Maris, **p. 552.**
Sur les Rélations des Orages magnétiques avec les Courants telluriques (The Relations between **Magnetic Storms and Earth Currents**).—J. Bosler, **p. 90.**
A New Theory of **Magnetic Storms.**—Chapman and Ferraro.—See under "Propagation of Waves."
Earth Movements and Terrestrial **Magnetic Variations.**—R. Gunn, **p. 319.**
Relations between Atmospherics and **Meteorological Phenomena** at Saint Cyr.— . Buffault, **p. 206.**
Zur Vergleichbarkeit meteorologischen Strahlungsmessungen (On the Comparability of **Meteorological Radiation Measurements**).—W. Mörikofer and F. Levi, **p. 377.**
On the **Meteorological Relations** of Atmospherics.—R. A. Watson Watt : R. Bureau, **p. 608.**
Utilisation de l'Enregistrement des Atmosphérlques dans l'Analyse météorologique (The Use of the Recording of Atmospherics in the Analysis of the **Meteorological Situation**).—R. Bureau, **p. 436.**
Cinématique des Éléments de Lignes et de Surfaces d'égale Cote appliquée à la Météorologie (Kinetics of the Elements of "Iso" Lines and Surfaces applied to **Meteorology**).—Mezin, **p. 91.**
L'Évolution récente de la Météorologie électrique et de ses Méthodes (Recent Evolution of "Electrical **Meteorology**" and Its Methods).—R. Bureau, **p. 206.**
16,000,000 Volts from Skies to Produce Super X-Rays [**Monte Generoso Experiments**].—F. Lange and A. Brasch, **p. 494.**
Over-Voltage Problems.—A. H. von Altmann, **p. 495.**
Observations on the **Penetrating Radiation** in the Antarctic.—K. Grant, **p. 494.**
Durchdringende Höhenstrahlung — Ultra-Strahlung — und kosmisches Geschehen (The **Penetrating Radiation**—Cosmic Rays—and Cosmic Processes).—E. Regener, **p. 146.**
Residual Ionisation in Air at New High Pressures and its Relation to the Cosmic **Penetrating Radiation.**—J. W. Broxon, **p. 319.**
Über den Ursprung der durchdringenden Korpuskularstrahlung der Atmosphäre (The Origin of the **Penetrating Corpuscular Radiation** of the Atmosphere).—B. Rossi, **pp. 264** and **377.**
Ricerche sull' Azione del Campo magnetico terrestre sopra i Corpuscoli della Radiazione penetrante (Researches on the Action of the Earth's Magnetic Field on the Corpuscles of the **Penetrating Radiation**).—B. Rossi, **p. 552.**
Thunderstorms and the **Penetrating Radiation.**—B. F. J. Schonland, **pp. 34, 91** and **146.**
Power Lines and Their Influence on Meteorological Processes : An Argument.—Franck, Dauzère, Ledoux, **p. 553.**
Atmospheric **Pressure** and the State of the Earth's Magnetism.—J. M. Stagg, **p. 263.**
Electrical Discharge in Air and the **Probabilities** of Its Occurrence.—K. Schaposchnikof, **p. 610.**
Some Considerations on the Artificial Production of **Rain.**—N. A. Bulgakov, **p. 207.**
Zur Dynamik des Regens (On the Dynamics of **Rain**).—F. Ahlborn, **p. 263.**
The Influence of **Rain** on the Atmospheric-Electric Field.—A. V. R. Telang, **p. 320.**
Sur la Portée des Parasites atmosphériques d'après les Enregistrements simultanés de Paris-Zurich-El Goléa (Sahara) et Rochers-de-Naye (Suisse)-Varsovie (The **Range of Atmospherics,** according to Simultaneous Records at Paris-Zurich-El Goléa [Sahara] and Rochers-de-Naye [Switzerland]-Warsaw).—J. Lugeon and E. Nicola, **p. 493.**

L'Enregistrement des Atmosphériques à Saint-Cyr ([Apparatus used in] the **Recording** of Atmospherics at Saint Cyr).—P. Dowry: R. Bureau, **p. 206.**

On the Influence of the **Residual Charge** on Discharges.—I. Study with a Resonant Wave.—S. Mochizuki, **p. 610.**

A **Rocket** to Forecast the Weather [Exploration of the Upper Atmosphere by Rockets].—W. J. Humphreys, **p. 320.**

Sur un Cas particulier de Parasites écoutés sur petites Ondes (A Particular Case of Atmospherics heard on **Short Waves**).—E. Rougetet, **p. 319.**

Note on the Fifteen-Month Period in **Solar Activity, Terrestrial Magnetism and Radio Reception.**—G. W. Pickard, **p. 319.**

New Zealand Observations on Atmospherics during the **Solar Eclipse** of 21st-22nd October, 1930.—Barnett, **p. 610.**

L'Été 1930 et les Variations solaires (The Summer of 1930 and **Solar Variations**).—H. Mémery, **p. 91.**

"**Sounding**" by Atmospherics and Short Waves at Zurich and in the Sahara.—Lugeon, **p. 29.**

"**Sounding**" the Atmosphere by Atmospherics and Short Waves (Swiss Mission to Sahara).—Lugeon, **p. 493.**

A Visual Study of the Initial Stages of **Spark Breakdown in Air.**—F. G. Dunnington, **p. 265.**

Various Aspects of the **Spark Discharge** and the Process of Developing into Break-Down.—T. Nishi and Y. Ishiguro, **p. 553.**

Optische Untersuchung der Funkenzündung in Luft von Atmosphärendruck mittels des Kerreffektes (Optical Investigation of **Spark Discharge in Air** at Atmospheric Pressure by means of the Kerr Effect).—L. v. Hámos, **p. 207.**

Variation of **Spark-Potential** with Temperature in Gases.—H. C. Bowker, **p. 284.**

Frequenzabhängigkeit der Funkenspannung in Luft (Variation with Frequency of the **Spark Voltage** in Air).—H. Lassen, **pp. 112** and **436.**

Spark Discharges.—See also Discharges under "General Physical Articles."

On the Electrostatic Field of the **Sun** due to its Corpuscular Rays.—H. P. Berlage, Jr., **p. 265.**

A Recombination in Ionized Streams of Corpuscles from the **Sun.**—V. C. A. Ferraro, **p. 436.**

Zur Kathodenstrahlung der Sonne (Radiation of Electrons from the **Sun**).—H. Rudolph, **p. 147.**

Effect of **Sunrise** on Power Transmission.—**p. 495.**

Possible Origin of **Sun Spots** [Tidal Effect of Planets].—D. Alter, **p. 319.**

Sun Spots and a Tidal Effect of the Planets.—H. T. Stetson, **p. 319.**

Sun Spots.—See also under "Propagation of Waves."

Surge Investigations on Overhead Lines and Cable Systems: Discussion [particularly on Klydonograph Results].—Melsom, Arman and Bibby, **p. 610.**

Surge Phenomena in Overhead Networks during Storms: Present Position of their Study in Switzerland.—K. Berger, **p. 610.**

The Deformation of a **Surge** by a Transformer Winding.—W. Krug, **p. 610.**

Einige Versuche über Stossspannungen (Some Researches on **Surge Potentials**).—Y. Satoh, **p. 553.**

Wanderwellenaufnahmen an zusammengesetzten Betriebsleitungen (Oscillographs of **Surge Voltages** on Composite Cables).—J. Röhrig, **p. 610.**

Reception of Messages through Atmospherics by Use of **Television.**—Bray, **p. 610.**

The Electric Field of Overhead **Thunderclouds.**—S. K. Banerji, **p. 33.**

Gewitterherde und Gewitterzüge in Schlesien (**Thunderstorm** Groups and Trains in Silesia).—–. Langbeck, **p. 263.**

The Present Position of Theories of the Electricity of **Thunderstorms.**—R. A. Watson Watt, **p. 608.**

Origin of Local Heat **Thunderstorms.**—Part I.—H. von Ficker, **p. 609.**

Messungen von Gewitterüberspannungen mittels Staffelfunkenstrecke (Measurement of Over-Voltages in **Thunderstorms** by means of Echelon Spark Gaps).—H. Heyne, **p. 147.**

Statistical Inquiry into Frequency of **Thunderstorms** in British Isles, **p. 320.**

High Potentials from **Thunderstorms.**—See Monte Generoso.

Vertical Electric Currents below **Thunderstorms and Showers.**—T. W. Wormell, **p. 33.**

Zur Theorie der Atmosphärischen Turbulenz (The Theory of Atmospheric **Turbulence**).—H. Ertel, **p. 553.**

The Relation of Atmospheric Space-Charge to **Turbulence and Convection.**—J. G. Brown, **p. 609.**

Ultra-Penetrating Rays.—H. Geiger, **p. 377.**

The Nature and Origin of **Ultra-Penetrating Rays.**—Discussion at the Royal Society, **p. 494.**

Discussion on **Ultra-Penetrating Rays.**—H. Geiger and others, **p. 552.**

Atmospherics in **Ultra-Short Wave** Services.—G. Beauvais, **p. 205.**

The **Ultra-Violet** "Flare" Theory.—E. O. Hulburt, **p. 90.**

The **Ultra-Violet Light** Theory of Aurorae and Magnetic Storms (Continued).—E. O. Hulburt, **p. 90.**

Whistling Tones from the Earth.—Barkhausen, **p. 376.**

Whistling Tones from the Earth: Discussion.—A. M. Curtis and H. Barkhausen, **p. 206.**

Zodiacal Light and Magnetic Disturbance.—C. Bittinger and E. O. Hulburt, **p. 436.**

PROPERTIES OF CIRCUITS.

Correct **Aerial Coupling.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 266.**

Aperiodic **Amplification** and Rectifying Amplification using the Entire Amplification Factor of Triodes.—Rudolph, **p. 41.**

Analysis of Uniform R.F. **Amplification.**—E. A. Uehling, **p. 148.**

Étude de l'Amplification d'un Étage basse Fréquence à Transformateur en Fonction de la Fréquence et de l'Amplitude (The **Amplification** of a Low-Frequency Transformer-coupled Stage as a Function of Frequency and Amplitude).—R. Watrin, **pp. 321** and **379.**

The **Amplification** of Small Direct Currents.—L. A. DuBridge, **p. 322.**

The **Amplification** of Very Small Currents.—J. F. Thovert, **p. 626.**

Maximum **Amplification** in Capacity-Coupled Circuits.—W. van B. Roberts, **p. 496.**

Theorie der Niederfrequenz-Verstärkerketten (Theory of Chains of Low Frequency **Amplification Stages**).—R. Feldtkeller and F. Strecker, **p. 92.**

Die Kennlinienfelder der Widerstandsverstärkerröhre (The Characteristic Curve Fields of Resistance-coupled **Amplifier** Valves).—R. Feldtkeller, **p. 35.**

The Multistage Valve **Amplifier** [Mathematical Theory].—A. C. Bartlett, **p. 35.**

Die rückgekoppelte Hochfrequenzverstärkerstufe (The Retroactive H.F. **Amplifier** Stage).—E. Zepler, **p. 35.**

The Theory of the Valve **Amplifier.**—S. O. Pearson, **p. 148.**

The Design Calculations of a Distortionless Low-frequency **Amplifier** with Transformer Coupling.—Forstmann, **p. 442.**

Band-Pass **Amplifier Stages.**—Couillard, **p. 382.**

Resonanz und Mitnahmeffekt an rückgekoppelten Verstärkersystemen, welche nur Kapazitäten und Widerstände oder nur Induktivitäten und Widerstände enthalten (Resonance and Pulling into Tune in Reactively Coupled **Amplifier Systems** possessing only Capacities and Resistances or Inductances and Resistances).—F. Tank and L. Zelwer, **p. 36.**

Tuned Condenser-Coupled **Amplifiers.**—L. Cohen, **p. 148.**

O generacii mnogokaskadnyh rezonansnyh usilitilei (On Self-Oscillations in Multi-Stage Tuned **Amplifiers**).—V. I. Siforov, **p. 320.**

Parasitic Reactive Couplings in Multi-Stage **Amplifiers.**—V. I. Siforov, **p. 320.**

The Variation of Magnification with Pitch in Resistance-Capacity Coupled **Amplifiers.**—Barclay, **p. 504.**

Künstlicher Lichtbogen mit Doppelgitterröhren (**Artificial Arc** [Negative Resistance] Circuits Using Two-Grid Valves).—T. von Nemes, **p. 610.**

Système "Rejecteur de Bande" Hopkins (The Hopkins "**Band Rejector**" System).—P. Leroy, **p. 209.**

Ballistic and Perfect Balances in **Bridges** treated by the Operational Calculus.—A. T. Starr, **p. 611.**

Die Eigenschaft eines mit Selbstinduktion, Kapazität und Verlustwiderstand (L, C und R) behafteten Kreises (The Property of a **Circuit Containing Inductance, Capacity and Ohmic Resistance**).—M. Osnos, **p. 553.**

Die Fortleitung hochfrequenter elektrischer Schwingungsenergie (The **Conduction** of H.F. Oscillating Energy).—H. O. Roosenstein, **p. 36.**

Note on Radio-frequency Transformer **Coupled Circuit Theory.**—J. R. Nelson, **p. 554.**

Untersuchung der erzwungenen Koppelschwingungen eines elektromechanischen Systems unter Verwendung eines graphischer Verfahrens (Investigation of Forced **Coupled Oscillations** of an Electromechanical System by a Graphical Method).—E. Lehr, **p. 36.**

Zur Theorie zweier gekoppelter Schwingungskreise. II. (On the Theory of Two **Coupled Oscillatory Circuits.** Part II.).—V. Petrzílka, **p. 378.**

Über gekoppelte Oszillatoren (On **Coupled Oscillators**).—W. Kossel, **p. 265.**

Zur Demonstration von Koppelungsschwingungen (A Demonstration of the Oscillations of **Coupled Systems**).—W. Kossel, **p. 378.**

Theory and Operation of Tuned Radio-frequency **Coupling Systems.**—H. A. Wheeler and W. A. MacDonald, **p. 378.**

Stroomverdeeling in een eenlagige Spoel met inachtname van de wederkeerige Inductie tusschen elk Paar Spoelelementen (The **Current Distribution** in a Single Layer Bobbin, taking into consideration the Mutual Induction between Each Pair of Elements).—K. Posthumus, **p. 93.**

Zur Theorie Gedämpfter elektrischer Schwingungen (Contribution to the Theory of **Damped Electrical Oscillations**).—A. Kneschke, **p. 36.**

Entartungen sinusförmiger Schwingungen (The **Degeneration** [into Relaxation Oscillations] of Sinusoidal Oscillations).—W. Reichardt, **p. 610.**

Electrical **Delay Circuits** for Radio Telephony.—R. T. Holcomb, **p. 323.**

The Theory of Volume Equalisation and Optimum Matching of Receivers on a **Delay Network.**—Fischer, **p. 505.**

Über eine bemerkenswerte Eigenschaft der Verzögerungsketten (A Noteworthy Property of **Delay Networks**).—F. A. Fischer, **p. 36.**

A Further Note on the Apparent **Demodulation** of a Weak Station by a Stronger One.—F. M. Colebrook: Beatty: Butterworth, **p. 610.**

The **Detection** of Two Modulated Waves which Differ Slightly in Carrier Frequency.—C. B. Aiken, **p. 208.**

Linear **Detection** of Heterodyne Signals.—Terman, **p. 324.**

Berechnung der Verstärkung des Zwischenfrequenz-Gleichrichters (Calculation of the Amplification of the Intermediate Circuit **Detector**).—P. Hermannspann, **p. 379.**

On the Propagation of Signals in **Dispersive Systems**: Discontinuous (Symmetrical Quadripole Chains) and Mixed Systems.—Baerwald, **p. 553.**

An Analysis of **Distortion** in Resistance Amplification.—Moullin, **p. 271.**

Dynamic Grid Characteristics.—Hagen, **p. 210.**

The "Grid" **Dynatron** Circuit.—Ito, **p. 98.**

The Theory of the **Dynatron.**—Ito, **p. 386.**

Über einige Untersuchungen an Hochfrequenzleitungen (Some Investigations on H.F. Conductors [**Feeders**]).—H. O. Roosenstein, **p. 147.**

The **Field** Produced by a Simple Conductor of Infinite Length Traversed by an Alternating Current.—F. Pollaczek: J. B. Pomey, **p. 437.**

The Efficiency of the Mixed **Filter.**—Cocking, **p. 323.**

Theory of the Three Element **Filter.**—A. G. Lurié, **p. 36.**

New Band-Pass **Filter.**—Page, **p. 268.**

On the Theory of **Filter Amplifiers.**—S. Butterworth, **p. 36.**

Band-Pass **Filtering** by Diverse Tuning of Cascading Circuits.—Bayly, **p. 379.**

Inductive Band-Pass **Filters.**—L. E. T. Branch, **p. 209.**

Band-Pass **Filters.**—I. V. Koptev, **p. 209.**

Band-Pass **Filters** in Radio Receivers.—G.W.O.H., **p. 383.**

Extensions to the Theory and Design of Electric Wave **Filters.**—O. J. Zobel, **p. 436.**

Impedance Correction of Wave **Filters.** Development of Impedance Requirements.—E. B. Payne, **p. 93.**

Theorie und Konstruktion der Siebketten konstanter Resonanzbreite (Theory and Design of Wave Band **Filters** of Constant Breadth of Resonance).—G. Schweikert, **pp. 36** and **322.**

Determination of **Frequency and Damping** of Resonating Circuits.—J. Tykocinski-Tykocíner, **p. 322.**

A Simplified Calculation of Valve **Frequency Changers.**—P. N. Ramlau; *and* On Frequency Doubling by Electron Tubes.—V. J. Bunimovitch. **p. 209.**

Frequency Division.—J. Groszkowski, **p. 92.**

Note sur le Calcul d'un Doubleur de Fréquence (Note on the Calculation of a **Frequency Doubler**).—B. P. Asséef, **p. 209.**

Group Theory and the Electric Circuit.—N. Howitt, **pp. 380** and **553.**

Sur les Propriétés communes à divers Phénomènes d'Oscillation et sur des Analogies gyroscopiques des Phénomènes électromagnétiques (On Properties common to Various Oscillation Phenomena, and Some **Gyroscopic Analogies** with Electromagnetic Phenomena).—B. Salomon, **p. 553.**

Triode **Harmonic Amplifier.**—Y. Fukuta, **p. 322.**

Die Frage der Frequenz bei der induktiven Erwärmung (The Part Played by Frequency in the **Heating** produced by Induction).—W. Fischer, **p. 380.**

A System for Supressing **Hum** by a New Filter Arrangement.—P. H. Craig, **p. 395.**

A Method of **Impedance Correction.**—H. W. Bode, **p. 93.**

Der Anstoss quasistationärer und nicht-stationärer Schwingungskreise durch aperiodisch gedämpfte Kondensatorkreise mit Selbstinduktion bei induktiver Kopplung (The **Impulsing** of Quasi-stationary and Non-stationary Oscillatory Circuits by Aperiodic Damped Condenser Circuits with Inductance, by Inductive Coupling).—H. Müller, **p. 34.**

Variation of the **Inductance** of Coils due to the Magnetic Shielding Effect of Eddy Currents in the Cores.—K. L. Scott, **p. 37.**

The **Inductance Coefficients** of a Part of a Circuit, and their Applications [in connection with Cables and their Sheaths].—A. Russell, **p. 209.**

Concerning **Kusunose's** Dynamic Diagrams.—Marique: Kusunose, **p. 42.**

Die Streuung zweier magnetisch gekuppelter Stromkreise in analytischer und synthetischer Entwicklung (The **Leakage** of Two Magnetically Coupled Current Carrying Circuits in Analytic and Synthetic Development).—G. Benischke, **p. 611.**

Choice of Characteristic Constants for Telegraph **Lines and Circuits.**—V. I. Kovalenkov, **p. 209.**

The **Magnetic Field** of Circular Currents.—H. Nagaoka, **p. 148.**

Sur l'Existence d'un Flux magnétique anormal (On the Existence of an "Anomalous" **Magnetic Flux**).—P. Fourmarier: Mitkevitch, **p. 496.**

Die Anpassung der Rundfunkgeräte an die Antenne (**Matching** the Broadcast Receiver with Its Aerial [Theoretical Investigation of Inductive and Capacitive Couplings]).—W. Kautter, **p. 495.**

Calculation of **Maximum Electrical Stress** between Two Wire Conductors, Arranged in Different Ways with Air as the Dielectric.—G. Yoganandam, **p. 380.**

Über die Mitnahmeerscheinungen an Röhrengeneratoren bei verschiedenen Frequenzverhaltnissen (On the "**Mitnahme**" [Pulling the Tune] Effects in Valve Oscillators, for Various Frequency Ratios).—H. Winter-Günther, **p. 265.**

Resonance and "**Mitnahme**" Effect . . . .—Tank and Zelwer, **p. 36.**

Zur Theorie des **Mitnehmens** von van der Pol (On van der Pol's Theory of Forced Oscillations).—A. Andronow and A. Witt, **p. 37.**

Modulation and the Heterodyne.—W. Jackson, **p. 611.**

A Note on the Mathematical Theory of the **Multielectrode Tube.**—P. Caporale, **p. 35.**

Mutual Impedances of Ground Return Circuits. Some Experimental Studies.—A. E. Bowen and C. L. Gilkeson, **p. 93.**

The **Mutual Repulsion** between Currents in Parallel and Concentric Conductors.—W. Beetz, **p. 266.**

Negative Circuit Constants.—L. C. Verman, **p. 379.**

Fastlineare Netzwerke (**Networks** in which Currents and Voltages of Small Amplitude have an Approximately Linear Relation).—R. Feldtkeller and W. Wolman, **p. 611.**

Studies in **Non-Linear Circuits.**—C. G. Suits, **p. 323.**

On the **Operational Solution** of Linear Finite Difference Equations [Theory applicable to Wave Filter Chains].—L. M. Milne-Thomson, **p. 209.**

Oscillation in Tuned Radio-Frequency Amplifiers.—B. J. Thomson, **p. 320.**

Discussion of "**Oscillation** in Tuned Radio-Frequency Amplifiers."—B. J. Thompson: J. R. Nelson: H. A. Wheeler, **p. 554.**

The Triode **Oscillation Generator and Amplifier**; Limitations on Sinoidal Performance.—L. B. Turner and L. A. Meacham, **p. 34.**

Oscillations in the Circuit of a Strongly Damped Triode.—F. Vecchiacci, **p. 380.**

Over de Trillingen van Regulateurs en van Triodelampen (On the **Oscillations** of Regulators and of Triodes).—Ph. le Corbeiller, **p. 380.**

Output Networks for Radio-frequency Power Amplifiers.—W. L. Everitt, **p. 380.**

The **Parallel Connection** of Identical Nets.—A. E. Kennelly, **p. 266.**

Resonant Impedance and Effective Series Resistance of High-Frequency **Parallel Resonant Circuits.**—H. Iinuma, **p. 321.**

Ausgleichsströme bei parallelen Einzelleitungen, von denen die eine in der Erde liegt und unendlich lang ist (Compensating Currents in Separate **Parallel Lines,** One of which is Buried and of Infinite Length).—J. Riordan, **p. 380.**

Papers on **Phase Distortion** in Filter and Other Circuits.—Steinberg: Lane: Nyquist and Brand, **p. 44.**

An Analysis of a **Piezo-Electric Oscillator** Circuit.—Wheeler, **p. 335.**

Un nouveau Tube amplificateur de Puissance avec Tension de Grille positive (A New **Power Amplifier Stage** with Positive Grid).—B. Decaux: L. Thompson, **p. 379.**

Pre-Selection.—W. I. G. Page, **p. 148.**

The Hysteresis Damping of **Pupinised Lines.**—W. Doebke, **p. 612.**

Über die Wirkungs- und Betriebsweise der Gegentaktschaltung in Niederfrequenzverstärkern (The Method of Operation and Working Conditions of the **Push-Pull Connection** in L.F. Amplifiers).—A. Forstmann, **p. 611.**

Push-Pull Problems.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 611.**

On the Theory of the **Quadripole Connection.** Three Remarks on the Quadripole Theory.—E. Selach: H. König, **p. 553.**

Quadripole Theory.—J. Wallott: F. Strecker and R. Feldtkeller, **p. 148.**

Die Anodenrückwirkung bei verschiedenen Röhrenschaltungen und ihre Verminderung (The Unwanted **Reaction Effect** of the Anode Circuit in Various Types of Valve Circuits, and its Reduction).—F. Below, **p. 266.**

Reciprocity Theorem.—See under "Propagation of Waves."

Oscillographic Comparison of the Characteristics of Anode and Grid **Rectification.**—R. Okada, **p. 322.**

The Theory of the Straight Line **Rectifier.**—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 35.**

Zur Theorie eines Gleichrichters mit fallender, hyperbelförmiger Kennlinie (The Theory of a **Rectifier** with Falling Characteristic of Hyperbolic Form).—O. Stierstadt, **p. 379.**

The Estimation of the Sensitivity of the Grid **Rectifier** for Large Inputs.—C. D. Hall, **p. 92.**

Rectifiers.—See also under "Subsidiary Apparatus."

The Operating Frequency of **Regenerative Oscillatory Systems.**—H. Benioff, **p. 553.**

On **Regenerative Receiving.**—U. B. Kobsarev, **p. 322.**

The Van der Pol Four-Electrode Tube **Relaxation Oscillation Circuit.**—R. M. Page and W. F. Curtis, **p. 91.**

The Development of New Method for the Superpositions of Electric Waves [**Relaxation Oscillation** Triode Circuits for C.-R. Oscillograph].—Y. Miyamoto, **p. 92.**

Oscillations de Relaxation produites par un Oscillateur à Quartz piézoélectrique (**Relaxation Oscillations** produced by a Quartz Oscillator).—P. T. Kao, **p. 92.**

Electrical and Mechanical Oscillations the Period of which is Proportional to a Time Constant (**Relaxation Oscillations**).—B. van der Pol, **p. 610.**

Zur Theorie der Rückkopplung bei Hochfrequenzempfängern (On

the Theory of **Retroaction** in High Frequency Receivers).—R. Feldtkeller and W. Kautter, **p. 377.**

Screen-Grid Valve as Low Frequency Amplifier.—D. McDonald, **p. 148.**

On the Definition of **Selectivity.**—P. David, **p. 266.**

Definition of **Selectivity**: Correspondence.—F. M. Colebrook: P. David, **p. 322.**

Selectivity. A Simplified Mathematical Treatment.—B. de F. Bayly, **p. 378.**

K voprosu o zatuhanii i selektivnosti regenerativnogo preimnika (**Selectivity and Damping** in a Regenerative Radio Receiver).—E. S. Antseliovitch, **p. 208.**

Selectivity and Response.—E. E. Wright, **p. 266.**

Selbsterregung von Systemen mit periodisch veränderlichen Induktivitäten (**Self-Excited Oscillations** of Systems with Periodically Changing Inductances).—H. Winter-Günther, **p. 437.**

Simplified H.F. Calculations.—W. A. Barclay, **p. 612.**

Discussion on the Resistance of **Spark** and Its Effect on the Oscillations of Electrical Oscillators.—J. Stone Stone: E. Amelotti, **p. 554.**

Die Stabilität und Selbsterregung elektrischer Kreise mit Organen fallender Charakteristik (The **Stability and Self-Excitation** of Electrical Circuits containing Organs with Falling Characteristics [Negative Resistance]).—K. Steimel, **p. 92.**

Spule und Wanderwelle (Coil and **Surge**).—E. Flegler, **p. 266.**

Die Umbildung der Wellenform durch Kapazitäten und Induktivitäten bei durch Funken Ausgelösten Wanderwellen (The Changes Produced by Capacities and Inductances in the Waveform of **Surges** Produced by Sparks).—W. Schilling, **p. 266.**

A Two-Valve Circuit Emitting **Trains of Undamped Waves** with Intervals up to Several Minutes.—La Rosa and Sesta, **pp. 37** and **267.**

Übersetzungsverhältnis bei kapazitiver Spannungstransformation (**Transformation Ratio** in Capacitive Voltage Transformation).—E. Zakarias, **p. 380.**

Beitrag zur Theorie des Resonanztransformators (Contribution to the Theory of the Resonance **Transformer**).—H. Laub, **p. 36.**

The Resistance Capacity Coupled **Transformer.**—F Aughtie and W. F. Cope, **p. 321.**

The Design of High Frequency **Transformers.**—W. G. Baker, **p. 148.**

The Design of High-Frequency **Transformers.**—M. Reed, **p. 496.**

Einschaltvorgang der kapazitiv belasteten endlichen Leitung bei endlicher Stirnsteilheit der Schaltwelle nach der Operatorenrechnung (**Transient Phenomena** in the Capacity Loaded, Finite Cable with Finite Initial Steepness of the Transient Wave, on the Operational Calculus).—W. Schilling, **p. 380.**

Transients in Parallel Grounded Circuits, One of which is of Finite Length.—L. C. Peterson, **p. 93.**

The **Tuned Anode Coupling.**—S. O. Pearson, **p. 209.**

The Design of **Tuned Circuits** to Fulfil Predetermined Conditions.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 148.**

"The Design of **Tuned Circuits** to Fulfil Predetermined Conditions": Correspondence.—S. Butterworth: A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 322.**

The **Tuned Transformer Coupling.**—S. P. Pearson, **p. 322.**

Investigation of "**Ziehen**" Effect and Critical Coupling.—S. G. Ginsburg, **p. 208.**

TRANSMISSION.

Twenty-Watt **Aircraft** Transmitter (333-9,700 Kilocycles).—A. P. Bock, **p. 614.**

New Radio Transmitters for **Airways Applications.**—R. S. Bair, **p. 267.**

The Oscillating **Arc**: Elements of Group VI.—Stowell, **p. 516.**

Reissdiagramme bei Barkhausenschwingungen und ihre Theorie ("Break-off" Diagrams of **Barkhausen Oscillations**, and their Theory).—H. G. Möller and W. Hinsch, **p. 381.**

Der Barkhausen-Kurz-Effekt nach der Wellenmechanik (The **Barkhausen-Kurz** Effect according to Wave Mechanics).—K. Schuster, **p. 95.**

Practical Electron Transmitters and Receivers [**Barkhausen-Kurz Oscillator**].—J. N. Dyer, **p. 613.**

Über die Frequenz der Barkhausenschwingungen (The Frequency of the **B.-K. Oscillations**).—H. G. Möller, **p. 95.**

Über freie Schwingungen einer Elektronenröhre mit Lecher-System. Barkhausen-Kurz-Schaltung (Free Oscillations of a [Flat Electrode] Valve with Lecher Wire System, **B.-K. Circuit**).—R. Wundt, **p. 94.**

Simultaneous Transmission of **Beacon Signals and Telephony.**—U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 150.**

Tests on the H.F. Alternator **Broadcasting Transmitter** at Munich.—Baumgartner: Teilmann, **p. 40.**

Broadcasting Transmitters.—See under "Stations, Design and Operation."

The First Pupinised Broadcasting **Cable** in Russia.—M. Jurjew, **p. 267.**

Long Distance **Cable Circuit** for Program Transmission.—A. B. Clark and C. W. Green, **p. 40.**

Kabelleitungen für die Übertragung von Rundfunkdarbietungen. (**Cable Lines** for the Transmission of Broadcast Programmes).—K. Höpfner, **p. 267.** See also Programme, under "Stations."

Decreasing the Number of Turns in R.F. **Chokes.**—Telefunken, **p. 439.**

Modern Quartz-controlled **Common-Wave Broadcasting** Transmitters.—Gerth and Hahnemann, **p. 397.**

Oscillations Produced by Gaseous **Diodes** [Tungar Rectifiers, etc.].—P. H. Craig, **p. 554.**

Oscillations in **Discharge-Tubes** and Allied Phenomena.—J. J. Thomson, **p. 283.**

Sur la Poste émetteur à Quartz de Pontoise ([The **Distortion Characteristic**—Degree of Modulation/Frequency—of] the Quartz-controlled Pontoise Transmitter).—Bigorgne and Vigneron, **p. 149.**

Über Gitterschwinglinien (**Dynamic Grid Characteristics**).—C. Hagen, **p. 210.**

Tone Modulation of Telegraphic Transmitters [for the Neutralisation of **Fading**].—N. Wells, **p. 39.**

Untersuchungen über Schwunderscheinungen bei kurzer Wellen (Investigation of Short Wave **Fading**).—K. Krüger and H. Plendl, **pp. 40** and **93.**

The Influence of Certain Factors [**Filament Temperature**] on the Output of a Triode Oscillator.—G. S. Field: C. H. West, **p. 150.**

Raschet lampovogo generatora pri ploskoi forme impulsa anodnogo toka (The Design of a Thermionic Valve Oscillator for a **Flat-Topped Anode Current Wave**).—A. I. Berg, **p. 438.**

Arrangement for Maintaining Constant the **Frequency** of a Transmitter.—Lorenz, **p. 149.**

A Valve Generator Circuit of Very Constant **Frequency.**—David, **pp. 448** and **570.**

Multiple-grid Valve in Improved [More Constant **Frequency**] Numans-Roosenstein Circuit.—Wolf, **p. 381.**

Frequenzdurchlässigkeit und nichtlineare Verzerrungen fremdgesteuerter Telephoniesender (**Frequency Pass Factor** [Ratio of Amplitude of Anode Current or Potential for Side Band to that for Carrier Wave] in Telephony Transmitters with Master Drive).—R. Hofer, **p. 613.**

Frequency Stabilisation of Heterodyne Oscillators throughout a Wide Continuous Frequency Range.—A. Wainberg and N. Titoff, **p. 95.**

Frequency Stabilisation of Radio Transmitters.—Y. Kusunose and S. Ishikawa, **p. 496.**

More Power with Better **Frequency Stability.**—G. Grammer, **p. 267.**

A New **Frequency-Stabilized** Oscillator System.—Ross Gunn, **p. 37.**

The **Frequency Variation** of Valve Generators: Characteristics of the Hartley Oscillator and the Stabilising Action of External Anode Resistance.—S. Ishikawa, **p. 149.**

Harmonic Attenuation.—W. T. Ditcham, **p. 37.**

Elimination of **Harmonics** in Valve Transmitters.—Y. Kusunose, **p. 496.**

The Suppression of Radio-frequency **Harmonics** in Transmitters.—J. W. Labus and H. Roder, **p. 496.**

Hartley Circuit without Radio-frequency Choke.—R. M. Wilson, **p. 439.**

The **Heating of Dielectrics** in a [Ultra-] High Frequency Field.—Pätzold, **p. 39.**

Telephone Transmitting Equipment on Board the "**Homeric.**"—**p. 498.**

New **Long Wave** Commercial Radio Telephone-Telegraph Transmitters.—D. B. Mirk and S. G. Knight, **p. 381.**

On the **Magnetron** Oscillation of new Type.—K. Okabe, **p. 38.**

The **Magnetron** as a Negative Resistance [and the Formation of Ultra-High Frequencies].—Hollmann, **p. 617.**

Note on the Relationships Existing Between Radio Waves **Modulated in Frequency and in Amplitude.**—C. H. Smith, **p. 38.**

Ein einfacher experimenteller Nachweis der Trägerfrequenzschwankungen bei amplitudenmodulierten Sendern (A Simple Experimental Indication of Carrier Frequency Variation in Amplitude-**Modulated Transmitters**).—J. Fuchs, **p. 149.**

Eine vereinfachte Modulationsschaltung (A Simplified **Modulating Circuit** [H.F. Supply for Filaments of Modulators]).—F. Weichart and W. Langewiesche, **p. 38.**

Über Modulation, Senderbandbreite und Demodulation (**Modulation,** Band Width and Demodulation).—W. Runge, **p. 94.**

Modulation and Its Suppression.—V. V. Gunsolley, **p. 381.**

Modulation by Iron-Cored Choke Coils with Ballast Circuit.—Lorenz, **p. 210.**

Modulation Circuit with Modulator and Oscillator Filaments Earthed.—Lubszynski, **p. 210.**

Phasenmodulation (Phase-**Modulation**).—W. Loest, **p. 94.**

Die idealisierte statische Modulationskennlinie bei der Parallelröhren-Modulation (The Idealised Static Modulation Characteristic in the Parallel Valve [Heising] System of **Modulation**).—H. Rieche, **p. 38.**

Grid-D.C. **Modulation** with Modulator Filaments and Grid Bias supplied by Radio Frequency Currents.—Telefunken, **p. 149.**

Untersuchungen an amplituden- und Frequenzmodulierten Sendern (Investigation of Transmitters with Amplitude and Frequency **Modulation** [Measurement of Degree of Modulation, Non-Linear Distortion, etc.]).—W. Runge, **p. 149.**

An Analysis of High **Modulation** Transmission.—G. F. Lampkin, **p. 149.**

Anwendung von Raumladegitterröhren zur Amplituden-Modulation (The Employment of Space-Charge-Grid Valves for Amplitude **Modulation**).—F. Below and H. E. Kallmann, **p. 148.**

Improvement in Grid-D.C. **Modulation.**—Telefunken, **p. 210.**

A Meter for Indicating 100 per Cent. **Modulation.**—G. F. Lampkin, **p. 498.**

Detali modullatsii (Study of **Modulation**).—M. A. Bonch-Bruevitch, **p. 439.**

Amplitude- and Frequency-Modulated Transmitters : Measurement of **Modulation,** etc.—A. Heilmann : W. Runge, **p. 439.**

Die statische Aufnahme von Modulationskurven an Sendern mit Heising-Modulation (The Static Determination of the **Modulation Curves** of Transmitters with Heising Circuit [Choke Control] Modulation).—H. O. Roosenstein, **p. 613.**

A Single-valve **Multi-frequency Generator.**—A. T. Starr, **p. 614.**

Neon Tube R.F. Transmitter Circuit.—Hanbauser, **p. 440.**

The Triode **Oscillation Generator** and Amplifier ; Limitations on Sinoidal Performance.—Turner and Meacham, **p. 34.**

Oscillazioni parassite ad altissima Frequenza negli Oscillatori a Tubi elettronici (**Parasitic Oscillations** of Very High Frequency in Valve Oscillators).—M. Boella, **p. 614.**

Duplex Phone on 56 Mc.—A Portable " Five-Meter " Transmitter Using **Pentode Modulators.**—R. A. Hull, **p. 612.**

Systèmes polyphasés à Auto-Excitation (Self-Exciting **Polyphase Valve Systems**).—A. Arenberg, **p. 497.**

Schwingungen in Dreielektrodenröhren mit positivem Gitter (Oscillations in Three-Electrode Valves with **Positive Grid**).—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 613.**

Measurement of **Power and Efficiency** of Radio Transmitting Apparatus.—Pession and Gorio, **p. 334.**

Push-Pull Arrangements of Unusual Character [Carson Balanced Modulator in Carrier Current Telephony and Suppressed Carrier Transatlantic Telephony].—C. H. W. Nason : Carson, **p. 614.**

A Method of Obtaining **Quartz-Controlled Oscillations** of some Hundred Watts, using a Screen-Grid Valve.—Y. Kusunose, **p. 95.**

Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von quartzgesteuerten Sendern (Investigations into the Behaviour of **Quartz-Controlled** Transmitters).—P. von Handel, **p. 438.**

Avoidance of **Reaction** from Amplifier Stages on to Drive Circuit in Short Wave Transmitters.—Radio Corp. : Kolster-Brandes, **p. 150.**

The Simplest **Short Wave Self-exciting Circuit.**—Y. Haraguchi, **p. 150.**

Simple Adjustment of Portable **Short Wave Transmitter.**—Lorenz, **p. 210.**

An Interesting **Side-band Problem.**—G.W.O.H., **p. 93.**

Side bands in Radio—Are they Real or Imaginary ?—R. P. Glover, **p. 267.**

Demonstration of **Side-bands** by the use of a Quartz-controlled R.F. Amplifier.—Harnisch, **p. 323.**

The Physical Reality of **Side-bands.**—Colebrook, **p. 153.**

Physical Reality of **Side-bands.**—Moullin : Colebrook, **p. 440.**

Carrier Waves and **Side-bands.**—C. L. Fortescue, **p. 439.**

Carrier Waves and **Side-bands.**—R. H. Nisbet : Baxter, **p. 613.**

Modulation and **Side-bands** : Relation between Amplitude and Frequency Modulation.—N. F. S. Hecht, **p. 613.**

The **Single Side-band System** Applied to Short Wavelengths.—A. H. Reeves, **p. 554.**

Le Système de Communications radiotéléphoniques à Bande latérale unique appliqué aux Ondes courtes (The **Single Side-band System** of Radio elephony Applied to Short Waves.—Part I).—A. H. Reeves, **p. 613.**

La Radiotéléphonie à Ondes courtes à Bande latérale unique (**Single Side-band** Short Wave Radiotelephony).—P. Letheule, **p. 613.**

Single Side-band Telephony on Short Waves.—Le Matériel Téléphonique, Paris : A. H. Reeves, **p. 381.**

Raumladungsschwingungen in Dioden (**Space-Charge Oscillations** in Diodes).—W. Gerber, **p. 38.**

Economical Full-Load **Testing of Transmitters.**—Telefunken, **p. 440.**

Theory of the Internal Action of **Thermionic Systems** at Moderately High Frequencies [with a Reference to the B.-K. Oscillations].—Benham, **p. 212.**

Trehfaznye elektronnye generatory (The **Three-Phase** Thermionic Valve Oscillator).—A. Arenberg, **p. 438.**

Un Circuito a due Valvole emittente Treni d'Onda discontinui (A Two-Valve Circuit Emitting a Succession of Wave **Trains**).—M. La Rosa and L. Sesta, **p. 267.**

Un Circuito emittente Treni d'Onda discontinui (A Circuit Emitting a Succession of Wave **Trains**). -M. La Rosa and G. Petrucci **p. 439.**

Two-Metre Wave Transmitter with Special Reference to its Antenna Feeder.—S. Uda, **p. 612.**

Developments in **Ultra-High Frequency** Oscillators.—J. J. Lamb, **p. 497.**

Untersuchungen über funkenerregte Schwingungen sehr hoher Frequenz (Experiments on Spark-Generated Oscillations of **Ultra-High Frequency**).—K. Haupt, **p. 612.**

A Particular Case of [**Ultra-**] **High Frequency** Electron Oscillations.—W. H. Moore, **p. 612.**

The Production of **Ultra-Short** Undamped Electromagnetic Waves.—G. V. Potapenko, **p. 613.**

Practical Experiments in **Ultra-Short Wave Communication.**—C. C. Whitehead, **p. 94.**

Ultra-Short Wave Communication [Screening the Glass Bulb, etc.] : Correspondence.—E. C. S. Megaw : C. C. Whitehead, **p. 323.**

Portable **Ultra-Short Wave Directive Transmitter** using Mechanical Interrupter.—J. J. V. Armstrong, **p. 381.**

Simplification of the Pierret **Ultra-Short Wave Generating Circuit.**—Guyot, **p. 554.**

Four-Electrode Valve in Brake-Field Circuit, for Increased Power in **Ultra-Short Wave Generation.**—**p. 150.**

Colloidal Spark Gap for **Ultra-Short Wave Generation.**—Hildebrand, **p. 150.**

Einige Bemerkungen zur Problem der Erzeugung sehr kurzer elektromagnetischer Wellen (Remarks on the Problem of **Ultra Short Wave Generation** [Barkhausen-Kurz Method]).—J. Sahanek, **p. 613.**

Sender für ultrakurze Wellen (**Ultra-Short Wave Generator**).—W. Kroebel, **p. 94.**

Push-Pull **Ultra-Short Wave Generator** with Symmetrical Double-Filamented Valve.—Hollmann, **p. 150.**

Push-Pull **Ultra-Short Wave Generator** with Tuned Circuit Connecting the Filament Circuits.—Esau, **p. 150.**

Stabilisation of **Ultra-Short Wave Generator** by a Polyphase Oscillator.—Arenberg, **p. 498.**

Untersuchungen an einem Kurzwellen-Gegentaktsender (Researches on a [**Ultra-**] **Short Wave Push-Pull Transmitter**).—F. Müller and W. Zmbalin, **p. 437.**

Lampovyi generator ultrakorotkih (metrovyh) voln s obratnoi sviaziu (The **Ultra-Short Wave Thermionic Valve Oscillator**).—N. A. Petrov, **p. 437.**

Über einige weitere Demonstrationsversuche mit dem 2.4 m. Röhrensender (Further Demonstrations with the 2.4 Metre Valve [**Ultra-Short Wave**] **Transmitter**).—L. Bergmann, **p. 39.**

Sender für ultrakurze Wellen (An **Ultra-Short Wave Transmitter** [for 10-20 cm. Waves]).—W. Kroebel, **p. 497.**

The Effect of Combined A.C. and D.C. Plate Supply on a [**Ultra-**] **Short Wave Triode Oscillator.**—G. S. Field, **p. 39.**

Two Generating Circuits for **Ultra-Short Waves.**—H. Pöhlmann **p. 554.**

Résultats expérimentaux de Télécommunications avec les Ondes ultra-courtes (Experimental Results in Distant Communication with **Ultra-Short Waves** [15-18 cms.]).—G. Beauvais, **p. 39.**

The Generation of [**Ultra-**] **Short Waves.**—W. W. Maslennikoff, **p. 94.**

Hummer Directional Transmitter for **Ultra-Short Waves.**—Telefunken and Ludenia, **p. 150.**

The Pierret Circuit [for **Ultra-Short Waves**].—**p. 210.**

Pierret's Circuits for **Ultra-Short Waves** (Transmission and Reception).—**p. 323.**

Die Phasenverteilung in einen zusammengesetzten Röhrengenerator für ultrakurze Wellen (The Phase Relations in a Multi-Valve Generator for **Ultra-Short Waves**).—A. P. Stwolin [Stvolin], **p. 209.**

Experimental Researches on **Ultra-Short Waves.**—A. Rostagni, **p. 287.**

Experiments on Large Power **Ultra-Short Waves** [down to 2.98 metres].—T. Kuno, **p. 612.**

Transmissions radiotélégraphiques ou radio-téléphonique sur Ondes très courtes (Radiotelegraphic or Radiotelephonic Transmissions on **Ultra-Short Waves** [of the order of 17 Centimetres].—G. Ferrié, **p. 381.**

Ultra-Short Waves.—See also Barkhausen-Kurz, Positive Grid, Thermionic Systems, Two-Metre, and Ultra-High.

Changing the **Wavelength** of a Crystal-Controlled Short Wave-Transmitter.—Telefunken, **p. 150.**

RECEPTION.

The **Adjustment** of Modern Receivers.—**p. 615.**

An All-Wave Radio Receiver for **Aircraft.**—R. S. Kruse, **p. 154.**

Les Parasites qui gênent la Réception des Signaux de T.S.F. en Avion sont-ils dus uniquement au Système d'Allumage ? (Is the Interference with Reception in **Aircraft** due entirely to the Ignition System ?).—A. Mahoux, **p. 40.**

Die Funkabschirming an Flugmotoren (Spark Screening of **Aircraft Engines**).—W. Dorn, **p. 96.**

Aircraft Radio Receivers.—S. E. Anderson, **p. 268.**

Recent Developments in **America.**—A. Dinsdale, **p. 268.**

The Okabe "Electronic **Ampli-Detector** " and Its Dependence on Filament Current.—Moore : Okabe, **p. 616.**

" A Critical Review of Literature on **Amplifiers** for Radio Reception."—J. Zenneck, **p. 96.**

Device for Elimination of **Atmospherics and Interference.**—. Bruni, **p. 96.**

Amplificateurs à Bande de Fréquences (**Band-Pass Amplifier Stages**).—L. Couillard, **p. 382.**

The **Band-Pass Three.**—**p. 154.**

Band-Pass or Tone Correction ?—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 614.**

Die Empfangsstation auf Dampfer "Bremen" (The Receiving Station on Board the " **Bremen** ").—E. Zepler, **p. 96.**

Developments in **Broadcast** Radio Receiving Apparatus.—A. J. Gill and A. G. McDonald, **p. 151.**

Grundsätzliches zur Gütebeurteilung vom Rundfunk-Empfangern (Fundamental Considerations in Judging the Figure of Merit of a **Broadcasting Receiver**).—A. Clausing, **p. 151.**

Measurement of the Qualities of a **Broadcast Receiver.**—A. Clausing, **p. 555.**

Die messende Bestimmung der Empfangsgüte von Rundfunkempfängern (The Quantitative Determination of the Merit of **Broadcast Receivers**).—A. Clausing, **p. 555.**

Statistics of Types of **Broadcast Receivers** used in Germany.—**p. 384**

Moderni Orientamenti nella Tecnica Costruttiva dei Ricevitori per Radiodiffusioni su Onde Medie (Modern Trends in the Design of Medium Wave **Broadcast Receivers**).—M. Boella, **p. 40.**

The Life of **Component Parts.**—McM. Silver, **p. 154.**

On the Self-Inductance of [Roll] **Condensers** at Very High Frequencies.—W. Rotkiewicz, **p. 40.**

Theory and Operation of Tuned Radiofrequency **Coupling Systems.**—Wheeler and MacDonald, **p. 378.**

D.C. Band-Pass Five.—L. E. T. Branch, **p. 268.**

D.C. Mains Three.—H. B. Dent, **p. 499.**

D.C. Super-Selective Five.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 615.**

Apparent **Demodulation** of an Interfering Transmission by a Stronger One.—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 440.**

A Further Note on the Apparent **Demodulation** of a Weak Station by a Stronger One.—Colebrook : Beatty : Butterworth, **p. 610.**

High Level Automatic or Self-Bias **Detection.**—J. R. Nelson, **p. 498.**

A New Development in Power Grid **Detection.**—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 440.**

Low Voltage Power Grid **Detection.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 210.**

Some properties of Grid Leak Power **Detection.**—F. E. Terman and N. R. Morgan, **p. 153.**

Linear **Detection** of Heterodyne Signals.—F. E. Terman, **p. 324.**

Small-Signal **Detection** [Theory Reduced to Simplest Form, with a Graphical Aid to its Visualisation].—E. L. Chaffee, **p. 555.**

Détection linéaire et Détection de Puissance (Linear **Detection** and Power Grid Detection).—B. D. H. Tellegen, **614.**

Un nouveau Montage de Détection par la Courbure plaque (A New **Detection Circuit** using Anode Bend).—L. G. Veyssière, **p. 96.**

Bias **Detector** Overload.—J. R. Nelson, **p. 324.**

A New Power **Detector** System.—P. G. Weiller, **p. 154.**

Avoiding **Detector Distortion.**—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 383.**

Radio **Developments and Future Trends** [in U.S.A.].—**p. 151.**

Reduction of **Distortion and Cross-Talk** in Radio Receivers by means of Variable-Mu Tetrodes.—Ballantine and Snow, **p. 156.**

Diversity Telephone Receiving System of R.C.A. Communications, Inc.—H. O. Peterson, H. H. Beverage and J. B. Moore, **p. 382.**

Diversity Receiving System of R.C.A. Communications, Inc., for Radiotelegraphy.—Beverage and Peterson, **p. 385.**

Can one take a Receiver on a Journey Abroad without paying **Duty**?—**p. 40.**

New Methods of **Elimination of Parasitic Currents** in Radio Receivers.—S. Manczarski, **p. 96.**

Automatic **Fading Compensation** in Super-Heterodyne Receivers.—H. Enthofer, **p. 40.**

Broadcast Receivers : A Modern Need [Automatic **Fading Compensation**].—G.W.O.H., **p. 40.**

Fading Elimination by Interrupted Signals in Telegraphy.—Telefunken, **p. 152.**

Wide Range Scales for **Fading Records** by Electrical Means.—Robinson, **p. 262.**

Use of Automatic [**Field Strength**] Recording Equipment in Radio Transmission Research.—de Mars, Kenrick and Pickard, **p. 614.**

Portable Apparatus for Measuring the Magnetic **Field Strength** in an Electromagnetic Wave.—L. G. Vedy and A. F. Wilkins, **p. 615.**

Corrections to **Field-Strength Measurements** with Loop Antennae.—W. G. Baker and L. G. H. Huxley, **p. 614.**

New Band-Pass **Filter.**—W. I. G. Page, **p. 268.**

The Efficiency of the Mixed **Filter.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 323.**

Band-Pass **Filters** in Radio Receivers.—G. W. O. H., **pp. 383** and **440.**

Frequency Changers.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 383.**

Effect of Output Load upon **Frequency Distortion in Resistance Amplifiers.**—H. A. Thomas, **p. 153.**

Receivers at the Eighth **German Radio Exhibition.**—**p. 615.**

The **German Super-Midget** Receiver.—R. Raven-Hart, **p. 499.**

Grid Bias without H.T. Batteries.—L. G. Veyssière, **p. 154.**

Tracing **Hum** in Mains Sets.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 268.**

Low-Frequency **Induction** : Noise-Frequency **Induction.**—Conwell and Warren : Wills and Blackwell, **p. 385.**

Interaction in Amplifiers, with Special Reference to Common Impedance in Filament Circuits.—L. Bainbridge-Bell, **p. 151.**

Interference from Electrical Machinery and Appliances, and the Shielding of the Aerial Down-Lead.—Rechnitzer : A.E.G., **p. 499.**

" Elimination of Radio **Interference.**"—Philips Lamps, Ltd., **p. 384.**

Élimination des Parasites en T.S.F. par le Système Baudot-Verdan (Elimination of **Interference** in Wireless by the Baudot-Verdan System).—E. Montoriol, **p. 152.**

Choke Coils Eliminate Radio **Interference.**—A. S. Warner, **p. 153.**

Neues über Störungsschutz im Rundfunk (Recent Methods of Eliminating **Interference** [from Dynamos, etc.] with Broadcast Reception).—G. Büscher, **p. 96.**

The Causes and Prevention of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception.—A. Larsen, **p. 616.**

Störbekämpfung (The Elimination of **Interference** [due to Electrical Machines and Apparatus]).—**p. 152.**

Beseitigungsmassnahmen bei Rundfunk - Empfangstörungen (Methods for the Elimination of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception).—W. Hasenberg, **p. 96.**

Les Parasites industriels et la Réception radio-électrique (Man-made **Interference** and Radio Reception).—Leduc, **p. 324.**

L'Élimination des Perturbations radioélectriques (The Elimination of **Interference** with Radio Reception).—M. Adam, **p. 384.**

Interference to neighbouring Communication Lines due to Double Earthing Current [or Three-Phase Power Lines].—H. Geise and W. Plathner, **p. 169.**

Die Schwachstrombeeinflussung durch plötzlich geschaltete Erdstromfelder (**Interference** with Communication Lines by the Sudden Switching of Earth Current Fields).—F. Ollendorff, **p. 169.**

Interference with Broadcast Reception.—**p. 228.**

Methods of Localising or Suppressing Radio **Interference** due to Induction, Surges, etc., in Canada.—H. O. Merriman, **p. 341.**

Public Utilities Reduce Radio **Interference.**—H. O. Merriman, **p. 457.**

Zur Frage der Beseitigung von Rundfunkstörungen durch Kondensatoren (The Use of Condensers in Stopping the Production of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception).—A. Dennhardt, **p. 516.**

Die Aufsuchung von Störern des Funkempfanges (The Tracing of Sources of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception).—F. Conrad and A. Schöne, **p. 457.**

Kritischer Überblick über die Störschutzbestimmungen (A Critical Survey of the Anti-**Interference Regulations**).—F. Treydte, **p. 286.**

Störschutz " Radiopur " für den Rundfunk (" Radiopur " **Interference Suppressor** in connection with Broadcast Reception).—H. Baumeister, **p. 228.**

Erschütterungsstörungen bei ortsbeweglichen Empfängern (**Interference Troubles** due to Vibration in [Short Wave] Mobile Receiving Systems).—W. Brintzinger, P. v. Handel and H. Viehmann, **p. 554.**

Radio Program Distribution over **Lighting Circuits** [in Hotels, etc.].—T. D. MacCoun : Satterlee, **p. 499.**

The **Lightweight Portable.**—H. F. Smith, **p. 499.**

The **Loftin-White Amplifier.**—R. Wigand, **p. 268.**

Twenty-four-hour Receiving Measurements of **Low-frequency** Radio Stations—Bolinas, Bordeaux, Kahuku, Malabar and Saigon.—E. Yokoyama and I. Tanimura, **p. 383.**

Microphonic Difficulties in the Superheterodyne [Regeneration due to Vibration of Air Condenser Plates].—R. de Cola, **p. 499.**

Influence of the **Moon** on Radio Reception.—See under " Propagation of Waves."

Neutrodyne and Superheterodyne Receivers and their Derivatives : an Analysis of their Operation.—F. Vilbig, **p. 96.**

Receiver Design for Minimum Fluctuation **No.se.**—N. P. Case, **p. 498.**

Noise Generation Within Radio Receivers [Thermal Agitation, Shot Effect, Secondary Emission and Ionisation : Use of New Type 235 or 251 Exponential Valves to Eliminate the Pre-Selector System].—R. de Cola, **p. 615.**

Adapting **Old-Type Circuits** for use with Modern Valves.—**p. 555.**

French Receivers at the **Paris Exhibition.**—**p. 441.**

Paris Show.—**p. 152.**

[U.S.A.] **Patent Review** on Receiver Circuits and Tubes.—J. J. Rogan, **p. 632.**

Application of **Piezoelectric Crystals** to Receivers.—R. R. Batcher, **p. 615.**

A Radio Receiver for **Police** [**Motor Car**] Service.—V. M. Graham, **p. 499.**

A 5 in. × 6 in. × 9 in. **Portable Two-Valve Receiver** Covering the Wave Band 16-500 Metres.—R. O. Brooke, **p. 615.**

Pre-Selection A.C. Three.—H. F. Smith, **p. 268.**

An Improved **Pre-Selector Circuit** for Radio Receivers.—E. A. Uehling, **p. 95.**

The Trend of **Progress.**—**p. 152.**

A Pseudo-Symmetrical (**Push-Pull**) Receiving Circuit Using One Four-Electrode Valve.—C. Krulisz, **p. 384.**

Quality Reception.—John Harmon, **p. 153.**

Radiating Receivers Again.—**p. 383.**

Reichweite und Lautstärke bei verschiedenen Empfängertypen (**Range and Volume** with Various Types of Receivers).—G. Büscher, **p. 152.**

Reaction and the Band-Pass Filter.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 210.**

Receiving Sets of To-day.—**p. 211.**

Recording by Electro-Osmosis.—Volmer, **pp. 96** and **446.**

Grid Circuit Power **Rectification.**—J. R. Nelson, **p. 324.**

High Level Plate Circuit **Rectification.**—J. R. Nelson, **p. 324.**

The Physical Reality of Side-bands : A Note on the **Rectification** of a Modulated Continuous Wave.—F. M. Colebrook, **pp. 153** and **440.**

A Review of **Remote Control** Development.—G. Lewis and A. A. Ghirardi, **p. 268.**

Remote Tuning Control Systems.—A. Dinsdale, **p. 499.**

Mechanical **Remote Tuning Controls** for Radio Receiving Sets.—J. C. Smack, **p. 325.**

Screen-Grid Detectors in Push-Pull.—J. S. Cebik, **p. 40.**

The **Screen-Grid Valve** at Its Best.—Page, **p. 326.**

Is the **S.G. Valve** a Good Detector?—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 615.**

Effective **Screening.**—Part II.—R. L. Smith-Rose, **p. 154.**

Selective Reception in the Broadcast Frequencies [Single-Knob

Control of Aerial Series Inductance and Condenser].—S. R. Winters: Jones and Yolles, **p. 615.**
Band-Pass and Better **Selectivity.**—W. I. G. Page, **p. 153.**
On the Definition of **Selectivity.**—David, **p. 266.**
Selectivity and Damping in a Regenerative Radio Receiver.—Antseliovitch, **p. 208.**
Selectivity and Response.—Wright, **p. 266.**
Zusatzgerät zur Erhöhung der Abstimmschärfe und Verminderung von Störungen (Auxiliary Attachment [for Broadcast Receivers] for Increasing **Selectivity** and Decreasing Interference).—T. Eckert, **p. 152.**
A Super-Rejector Circuit [the Eckert **Selectivity** Attachment].—G.W.O.H.: Eckert, **p. 323.**
Die Vorausberechnung der Selektionskurven von Hochfrequenzverstärkern (The Calculation in Advance of the **Selectivity Curves** of Radio-frequency Amplifiers).—P. Hermannspann, **p. 614.**
Installation of Radio Receivers in the Home [Importance of **Shielded Lead-in,** etc.].—M. Asch, **p. 499.**
Remarks on **Short Wave Amplifier Design,** and on Amplification Measurement of R.F. Amplifiers.—Iinuma, **p. 325.**
Short Wave Radio Telephone and Telegraph Receivers.—E. H. Ullrich and R. E. Gray, **p. 40.**
Short Wave Receiver Type R.C.25 [for Commercial Stations, Beam or Non-Beam Type Aerial Systems].—J. A. Smale, **p. 96.**
Physical Reality of **Side Bands.**—E. B. Moullin: Colebrook, **p. 440.**
Ein hochselektiver Hochfrequenzverstärker, etc. (A Highly Selective [Quartz Controlled] High Frequency Amplifier and the Experimental Demonstration of the **Side-Bands** in Modulation).—A. Harnisch, **p. 323.**
Carrier Waves and **Side-Bands.**—Nisbet, **p. 613.**
A Rapid Method of Estimating the **Signal-to-Noise Ratio** of a High Gain Receiver.—F. B. Llewellyn, **p. 325.**
Standard Specification for A.C. Mains Supply Receivers.—British Engineering Standards Association, **p. 616.**
Eliminating **Static.**—A. B. Calkin, **p. 325.**
The **Stenode.**—J. Robinson, **p. 210.**
The "**Stenode.**"—J. Robinson, **p. 267.**
The **Stenode Radiostat**: Discussion after Lecture and Demonstration.—**p. 440.**
The "**Stenode.**"—J. Robinson: Moullin, **p. 440.**
The **Stenode Radiostat.**—**p. 323.**
The **Stenode Radiostat**: a Suggested Explanation.—P. David: S. O. Pearson, **p. 40.**
Amplitude Modulation versus Frequency Modulation [and the **Stenode Radiostat**].—V. V. Gunsolley, **p. 498.**
Side-Band Smoke Screen [and the **Stenode Radiostat**].—**p. 383.**
The **Stenode** Receiver and the Side-Band Theory.—C. L. Fortescue, **p. 615.**
The Performance of the **Stenode.**—E. L. Gardiner, **p. 323.**
Experiments with a Quartz Crystal Receiver [**Stenode Radiostat Circuit**].—A. Palmgren, **p. 383.**
Über die Möglichkeit, Sender zu trennen, deren Seitenbänder sich überlappen (The Possibility of Separating Two Stations whose Sidebands Overlap [with a comment on the **Stenode Radiostat**]).—W. Runge, **p. 95.**
Modulated Continuous Waves and the **Stenode Radiostat.**—C. H. W. Nason, **p. 211.**
Effects of **Sun Spots and Terrestrial Magnetism** on Reception.—See under "Propagation of Waves."
A Single-Dial Short Wave Converter for working a Broadcast Receiver as a Short Wave **Superheterodyne.**—H. A. Chinn, **p. 440.**
The Selectivity of the **Superheterodyne.**—Part I.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 383.**
Adjusting the **Superheterodyne** for Maximum Sensitivity.—R. J. Knouf, **p. 383.**
The Theory of the **Superheterodyne.**—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 148.**
Band-Pass **Superheterodyne.**—A. L. M. Sowerby and H. B. Dent, **p. 154.**
The Intermediate Frequency Amplifier of the **Superheterodyne.**—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 209.**
A **Superheterodyne** Receiver for Short Waves.—R. W. Tanner, **p. 210.**
Eine Neue Superhet-Rahmenschaltung mit absoluter Einknopfbedienung (A New **Superheterodyne** Frame Aerial Circuit with True Single-Knob Adjustment. Part I).—E. Hentzschel, **p. 615.**
Der Superhet als Fernempfänger der Zukunft (The **Superheterodyne** as the Long Distance Receiver of the Future).—S. Brüller, **p. 615.**
Short-Wave **Superheterodynes.**—F. H. Haynes, **p. 615.**
Undesired Responses in **Superheterodynes.**—R. H. Langley, **p. 616.**
Sur une Méthode de Réception des Ondes courtes entretenues (A [**Super-regenerative**] Method of Receiving C.W. Telegraphy on Short Waves).—E. Petrasco: David: Mesny, **p. 384.**
Über die Pendelrückkoppelung (**Super-regeneration**).—H. Kohn, **p. 267.**
Super-Selective Five.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 499.**
Combating the "**Swamp**" **Effect** of High Power Transmitters.—McMichael, Ltd., **p. 384.**
Test Procedure for Detectors with Resistance Coupled Output.—Robinson, **p. 393.**
Testing Wireless Receivers.—Smith-Rose, **p. 510.**
Special Instruments for Radio Receiver Production **Testing.**—R. P. Glover, **p. 268.**
A **Testing Equipment** for Broadcast Receivers.—Troeltsch, **p. 393.**
Design **Tests** for Amplifiers and Complete Radio Receivers.—Sylvan Harris, **p. 325.**
Essential **Tests** for Component Parts of Electrical Radio Receivers.—H. E. Kranz, **p. 154.**
Tuning by Permeability Variation.—R. H. Langley: W. J. Polydoroff, **p. 498.**
Type R.g. 29C Receiver (particularly suitable for Duplex Telephony Services).—Marconi Company, **p. 96.**
"Five Meter" Receiver Progress: Describing a Successful Super-Regenerative Receiver for the **Ultra-High Frequencies.**—R. A. Hull, **p. 498.**
Calibrating **Ultra-Short Wave Receivers** Employing Super-Regeneration.—C. Whitehead, **p. 498.**
Fundamental Points for **Ultra-Short Wave Receivers.**—Liebau, **p. 498.**
Ultra-Short Wave Receiving Circuit.—Esau, **p. 150.**
Adaptors for **Ultra-Short Wave** Reception, Super-Regenerative and Otherwise.—Schröter: Leithaüser, **p. 498.**
Attachment for **Ultra-Short Wave** Reception.—**pp. 325** and **384.**
Adaptor for **Ultra-Short Waves.**—**p. 498.**
Galvanometer for the Direct Reception of [**Ultra-**] **Short Waves.**—D. C. Gall, **p. 325.**
Reception of **Ultra-Short Waves** of the Order of 17 Centimetres.—Ferrié, **p. 384.**
Volume Control.—C. Whitehead, **p. 154.**
Adjustment of Reaction [**Volume Control**] by an Oscillating Valve.—Koomans, **p. 210.**
Volume Control.—See also under "Acoustics."
Automatic and Semi-Automatic **Volume Controls** for Aircraft Radio Receivers.—Hinman, **p. 555.**
Neues über Selektivitätserhöhung mittels Sperrkreis (New Developments in the Use of **Wave Traps** for Increasing Selectivity).—R. Rechnitzer, **p. 152.**
The **Wireless World Four.**—F. H. Haynes, **p. 154.**
The **Wireless World Four**—Battery Model.—F. H. Haynes, **p. 211.**
Wireless World Super-Selective Six.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 440.**
A Long Wave Receiver for Small **Yachts.**—H. F. Smith, **p. 325.**

AERIALS AND AERIAL SYSTEMS.

Increasing the Effective Height of Trailing **Aircraft Aerials.**—Eisner, Sudeck, Schröer and Zinke, **p. 557.**
Vergrösserung der effektiven Höhe von Flugzeugschleppantennen (Increasing the effective height of Trailing **Aircraft Aerials**).—F. Eisner, G. Sudeck, R. Schröer and O. Zinke, **p. 441.**
Investigations on **Aircraft Aerials.**—U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 155.**
Characteristics of **Airplane Antennas** for Radio Range-Beacon Reception.—H. Diamond and G. L. Davies, **p. 441.**
Space Wave **Angle** Regulated by Switching-in the Suitable Elements of an Aerial System.—Esau, **p. 155.**
KDKA'S Aerial with Controllable **Angle of Elevation.**—Dinsdale, **p. 398.**
The **Artificial Characteristic** of Non-Directive Point Radiators disposed over a Spherical Surface.—Fischer, **p. 45.**
Neuere Messungen an Kurzwellen-Richtantennen (New Measurements on Short Wave **Beam Aerials**).—A. Gothe, **p. 155.**
Les Antennes dirigées à Ondes courtes (Short Wave **Beam Aerials** [and the Calculation of Their Properties]).—**p. 555.**
Beam Arrays and Transmission Lines.—T.Walmsley, **pp. 155** and **211.**
British P.O. Short Wave Aerial Arrays.—Lee, **p. 41.**
Engineering Aspects of the **Broadcast Antenna.**—H. E. Hallborg, **p. 269.**
New **Broadcasting Aerial System** for Large Ground Wave and Small Space Wave Radiation.—Lorenz Company, **p. 499.**
Theoretical and Practical Aspects of **Directional Transmitting Systems.**—E. J. Sterba, **p. 556.**
Versuche über die Abstimmung von Richtantennen bei kurzen Wellen (Experiments on the Tuning of **Directional** [**Lecher Wire Type**] Short Wave Aerials).—F. Kiebitz, **p. 617.**
The **Directive Sharpness** of the Artificial Characteristic of Any Arrangement of Radiators in Space.—Fischer, **p. 388.**
Note sur le Calcul des Antennes dirigées (Note on the Calculation of **Directive** Aerials).—J. Loeb, **p. 617.**
Diversity Receiving System of R.C.A. Communications, Inc.—See under "Reception."
The **Effective Height** of Closed [Loop] Aerials.—V. I. Bashenoff and N. A. Mjasoedoff, **p. 500.**
Die wirksame Höhe kurzer Linearantennen (The **Effective Height** of Short Linear Aerials).—M. Dieckmann, **p. 385.**
Om Sändareantenners Effektivitet med särskild hänsyn till Rundradions Vaglängder (The **Efficiency** of Transmitting Aerials, especially for Broadcasting Wavelengths).—E. T. Glas, **p. 97.**
Über den Wirkungsgrad von Rundfunk-Sendeantennen (The [Ground Wave] **Efficiency** of Broadcasting Transmitting Aerials).—E. T. Glas, **p. 211.**
On the **Efficiency-Rating** of Transmitting Aerials for Broadcasting Distribution.—E. T. Glas, **p. 97.**
The **Energy Magnification** of Broadside Aerial Arrays used for Reception.—E. Green, **p. 617.**

Rappel de quelques Erreurs affectant les Indications des Montages de T.S.F. (A Note Recalling Certain **Errors** Affecting the Indications of Wireless Circuits [Open and Closed Aerials, etc.]).—H. de Bellescize, **p. 556.**

Transmission on Two Aerials at Right Angles to Avoid **Fading.**—Krüger and Plendl, **p. 93.**

Fading Elimination by Constantly Varying the Angle of Radiation.—Telefunken, **p. 155.**

On the Supply of Energy to a Short-Wave Aerial by a Two-Wire **Feeder,** and the Measurement of its Resistance.—V. V. Tatarinov, **p. 269.**

Two-Metre Wave Transmitter with Special Reference to Its Antenna **Feeder.**—Uda, **p. 612.**

Ein neue Methode zur Spannungsmessung an Paralleldrahtsystemen (A New Method of Potential Measurement in Parallel Wire [Lecher Wire: **Feeder**] Systems).—L. Rhode and F. Bahnemann, **p. 616.**

High Frequency **Feeders**: Some Investigations into Design and Measurement.—H. O. Roosenstein, **p. 441.**

Über die Unsymmetrie von Hochfrequenzleitungen (The Asymmetry of H.F. **Feeders**).—H. O. Roosenstein, **p. 616.**

Über neue Dämpfungsmessungen an Hochfrequenz-Energieleitungen (New Measurements on the Damping in H.F. **Feeders**).—K. Baumann and H. O. Roosenstein: Gothe, **p. 616.**

Measurements in the **Field Radiated** by a Linear Antenna Excited in the Space Between Two Parallel, Conducting Surfaces.—Bergmann and Doerfel, **p. 316.**

Corrections to **Field-Strength** Measurements with Loop Antennae.—Baker and Huxley, **p. 614.**

Calculation of Electric and Magnetic **Field Strengths** of any Oscillating Straight Conductors.—R. Bechmann, **p. 325.**

Frame Aerial for Short or Ultra-Short Waves.—Lorenz, **p. 212.**

Dual-Range **Frame Aerial.**—A. L. M. Sowerby and H. B. Dent, **p. 212.**

Note sur les Déformations du Diagramme d'un Cadre émetteur (Note on the Deformations of the Diagram of a Transmitting **Frame Aerial**).—C. Bourgonnier, **p. 385.**

Optimum Dimensions of Short-Wave **Frame Aerials.**—L. S. Palmer and L. L. K. Honeyball, **p. 268.**

Certain Factors Affecting the **Gain** of Directive Antennas.—G. C. Southworth, **pp. 41** and **211.**

Zur Berechnung des Leistungsgewinnes bei Verwendung von Richtantennen (The Calculation of the **Gain** Obtained by the Use of Beam Aerial Systems).—L. Högelsberger, **p. 555.**

A **Graphical Method** for Determining the Magnitude and Phase of the Electric Field in the Neighbourhood of an Antenna carrying a Known Distribution of Current.—J. S. McPetrie, **pp. 211** and **500.**

The **Grounded Condenser Antenna** Radiation Formula.—W. H. Wise, **p. 617.**

Raschet antenni Hertza (The Design of **Hertz type Antennae**).—G. A. Uger, **p. 154.**

Reduction of Power Losses by **Insulated Sectional Towers** at WHK.—**p. 617.**

The Efficacy of Shielding the Down-Lead to prevent **Interference.**—Asch: Rechnitzer, **p. 500.**

On the Calculation of **Masts** with Stays.—B. S. Loonin, **p. 41.**

The Effects of **Metal Obstructions** on the Radiation Field of an Aerial.—Seiler, **p. 269.**

The Study of Aerials by Small-Scale **Models.**—**p. 441.**

Untersuchungen an Strahlwerferanlagen in Nauen (Investigation of the **Nauen** Beam Aerials).—W. Pfitzer, **p. 41.**

Radiation Measurements of a Short-Wave Directive Antenna at the **Nauen** High Power Radio Station.—M. Bäumler, K. Krüger, H. Plendl and W. Pfitzer, **p. 385.**

The Determination of **Power** in the Antenna at High Frequencies.—A. Hoyt Taylor and H. F. Hastings, **p. 556.**

Horizontale-Strahlungskennlinie einer Kurzwellen-Richtantenne mit gespeistem Reflektor (The Horizontal **Radiation Characteristic** of a Short-Wave Beam Aerial System with Directly-Excited Reflector).—K. Krüger and H. Plendl, **p. 385.**

Berechnung der Strahlungscharakteristiken und Strahlungswiderstände von Antennensystemen (The Calculation of the **Radiation Characteristics and Radiation Resistances** of Aerial Systems).—R. Bechmann, **pp. 96** and **155.**

The **Radiation Distribution** of Antennae in Vertical Planes.—R. M. Wilmotte, **p. 40.**

General Formulæ for the **Radiation Distribution** of Antenna Systems.—R. M. Wilmotte, **p. 41.**

Measurements in the **Radiation Field** of a Dipole Aerial.—Peters, **p. 30.**

Zur Abraham'schen Darstellung des Strahlungsfeldes eines stabförmigen Leiters (On Abraham's Formulation of the **Radiation Field** of a Rod Conductor).—R. Bechmann, **p. 617.**

Über das Strahlungsfeld der Dipolantenne (The **Radiation Field** of a Dipole Aerial).—R. Bechmann, **p. 617.**

On the Calculation of the **Radiation Resistance** of an Antenna.—A. E. Suzant, **p. 97.**

On the Calculation of **Radiation Resistance** of Antennas and Antenna Combinations.—R. Bechmann, **p. 556.**

Résistance de Rayonnement d'une petite Antenne oscillant en Demi-Onde (**Radiation Resistance** of a Small Aerial Oscillating to a Half-Wave).—S. Sonada, **p. 97.**

Distribution of **Radiation Resistance** in Open Wire Radio Transmission Lines.—T. Walmsley, **p. 616.**

Mathematical Notes on **Receiving Aerials.**—Y. Kato, **p. 97.**

Safety Measures for Outdoor Antennae.—A. Halsted. **p. 212.**

Note on the Electromagnetic Greek-Pattern or **Saw-Tooth Networks.**—R. Mesny, **p. 441.**

Short-Wave Directive Transmitting and Receiving Antennas.—E. H. Ullrich and N. K. Fairbank, **p. 41.**

Currents Required to Remove Conductor "**Sleet.**"—J. E. Clem **p. 155.**

Dipoles Buried in **Snow** on the Pic du Midi.—Garrigue, **p. 500.**

The Saic "**Sound Filter Sphere Antenna.**"—**p. 385.**

Developments in Short-Wave Directive Antennas ["**Tilted Wire**" Principle].—E. Bruce, **p. 555.**

Neuere Versuche mit Sendeantennen (New Tests on **Transmitting Aerials**).—F. Kiebitz, **p. 155.**

Aerial Systems for **Ultra-Short** (5 Metre) Waves and Their Effect on the Formation of Interference Patterns at a Distance.—Lamb, **p. 500.**

Short Wave Radiation from **Vertical Aerials.**—W. Nakayama and K. Komatu, **p. 556.**

Über die elektrischen Schwingungen in drahtförmigen Leitern Electrical Oscillation in **Wire Conductors**).—E. Hallén, **p. 269.**

VALVES AND THERMIONICS.

Der Verlauf der Aktivierung von thoriertem Wolfram und thoriertem Molybdän (The Course of the **Activating Process** in Thoriated Tungsten and Thoriated Molybdenum).—A. Gehrts, **p. 213.**

The Alleged Production of **Adsorbed Films** on Tungsten by Active Nitrogen.—I. Langmuir, **p. 387.**

Bemerkung zur Adsorptionstheorie von Sexl (Remark on Sexl's **Adsorption** Theory).—A. Ganguli, **p. 42.**

Method of **Alignment** Applied to Anti-Logarithmic Triode Characteristics.—W. A. Barclay, **p. 97.**

The **Alignment Representation** of Valve Data.—W. A. Barclay, **p. 270.**

Aperiodische Verstärkung sowie Richtverstärkung unter Ausnutzung des vollen Verstärkungsfaktors von Elektronenröhren (Aperiodic **Amplification and Rectification with full Utilisation of the Amplification Factor of Thermionic Valves**).—H. Rudolph, **p. 41.**

Versuche über die Eigenschaften der Atomschichten (Experiments on the Properties of **Atomic Layers**).—P. Lukirsky, A. Sosina, S. Wekschinsky and T. Zarewa, **p. 618.**

Special Tubes for **Automobile** [**and Aircraft**] Radio Sets.—R. M. Wise, **p. 269.**

Some Thermionic Properties of **Barium Films** Adsorbed on Tungsten.—H. Nelson, **p. 387.**

Blue Glass Valves More "Efficient" than White Glass Valves of Identical Design.—Arcturus Company, **p. 156.**

Beitrag zum Ausbrennvorgang der im Vakuum geglühten (Wolfram-) Drähte (Contribution to the **Burn-Out Process** of Tungsten Wires heated *in vacuo*).—L. Prásnik, **p. 501.**

The **Characteristic Curve Fields** of Resistance-coupled Amplifier Valves.—Feldtkeller, **p. 35.**

A New Method of Measuring Vacuum Tube **Characteristics.**—J. R. Barnhart, **p. 618.**

Die Abweichungen der Verstärkerröhrenkennlinien vom $e^{3/2}$ Gesetz (The Deviations of Amplifier Valve **Characteristics** from the $e^{3/2}$ Law).—H. Kniepkamp, **p. 618.**

Der Einfluss chemischer und chemisch-physikalischer Vorgänge an der Oberfläche hochschmelzender Metalle, etc. (The Influence of **Chemical and Chemico-Physical** Processes at the Surface of High Melting Point Metals on the Thermionic Properties—Contribution to the Explanation of the Influence of Monatomic Layers on Thermionic Emission [Recapitulatory Account with bibliography]).—K. Becker, **p. 618.**

Cold Cathode Valve with Emission due to X-Ray Action produced by H.F. Currents.—Soc. d'Études scient. et industr., **p. 269.**

Cold Emission from Unconditioned Surfaces.—W. H. Bennett, **p. 327.**

Vergleich zweier Verfahren zur Bestimmung von Kontaktpannungen zwischen Metallen (Comparison of Two Methods of Determination of **Contact Voltages** between Metals).—G. Mönch, **p. 99.**

Analysis of Vacuum Tube Production **Costs.**—**p. 501.**

The Influence of the **Crystal-Orientation** of the Cathode on that of an Electro-deposited Layer.—Wood, **p. 285.**

Comparing **Detector Valves.**—W. T. Cocking, **p. 326.**

A Saturated **Diode** as an Anode Resistance.—J. F. Herd: Rudolph, **p. 326.**

Triode démontable de 150 kw (150 kw. **Dismountable Triode**).—F. Holweck and P. Chevalier, **p. 558.**

Das Gitterdynatron (The "Grid" **Dynatron** Circuit).—Y. Ito, **p. 98.**

Zur Theorie des Dynatrons (The Theory of the **Dynatron**).—Y. Ito, **p. 386.**

The Philips **Electrometer Valve** in an Amplifier for Detection of a Charge of 10^{-18} Coulomb.—Leprince-Ringuet, **p. 501.**

Transmission of **Electrons** through Potential Barriers.—N. H. Frank and L. A. Young, **p. 618.**

Characteristic Velocity of **Electrons** Diffused from Metallic Surfaces.—G. Bernardini, **p. 156.**

Die Aussensteuerröhre als Audion und Widerstandsverstärkerröhre (The **External-Grid Valve** as Audion and Resistance-Amplifier Valve).—G. Jobst, J. Richter and W. Wehnert, **p. 98.**

Measurements, Tests and Receivers with **External-Grid Valves** [Telefunken "Rod" ("Arcotron") and "Valvo" Flat Valves].—von Ardenne: H. Kröncke, **p. 42.**

Die Aussensteuerröhre (**External-Grid Valves** [Telefunken "Rod"]).—F. Noack, **p. 42.**

Fermi-Dirac Statistics Applied to the Problem of Space Charge in Thermionic Emission.—R. S. Bartlett, **p. 387.**

Herabminderung des storenden Einflusses der Heizspannung an den Enden einer Glühkathode durch eine Gegenelektrode mit überlagertem Spannungsgefalle (Reduction of the Disturbing Influence of the **Filament Voltage** at the Ends of an Incandescent Filament by means of an Opposite Electrode with Superposed Voltage Drop).—G. Mönch, **p. 42.**

The Variation of the Resistances and Interelectrode Capacities of Thermionic Valves with **Frequency.**—L. Hartshorn: W. E. Benham, **p. 618.**

G.E.C. Valve "Capable of Measuring 10^{-17}A."—B. J. Thompson, **p. 98.**

German Valves of 1931.—E. Schwandt, **p. 501.**

Tables of **German** Valves.—**p. 618.**

Some Comments on the use of "**Getters.**"—G. D. O'Neill, **p. 269.**

The Comparison of Certain Commercial **Getters.**—M. R. Andrews and J. S. Bacon, **p. 558.**

Graphical Analysis of Output Tube Performance.—C. E. Kilgour, **p. 212.**

Graphical Representation of the Three Constants of a Triode.—I. Miura, **p. 557.**

Diminishing the **Grid Current** at Zero Grid Potential in Receiving Tubes.—S. A. Obolensky, **p. 42.**

A Low **Grid-Current** Vacuum Tube.—G. F. Metcalf and B. J. Thompson, **p. 98.**

The Application of a New Type of Triode Valve [with Low **Grid Current**] to the Determination of Hydrogen-ion Concentration with Glass Electrodes.—G. B. Harrison, **p. 157.**

Hafnium for Cathodes.—**p. 558.**

High Audio Power from Relatively Small Tubes.—Barton, **p. 560.**

Reactions at the Surface of **Hot Metallic Filaments.** Part V.—Thermionic Emission and Catalytic Activity at the Surface of Hot Metallic Wires.—B. S. Srikantan, **p. 501.**

Beobachtungen über den Einfluss der Belichtung auf die Arbeit von Elektronenrohren (Observations on the Effect of **Illumination** on the Behaviour of Valves).—L. Pungs and K. Schulze, **p. 387.**

New **Indirectly-heated Valves** for D.C. Mains.—Telefunken Company, **p. 558.**

Electron Tubes in **Industrial Service.**—W. R. G. Baker, A. S. Fitzgerald and C. F. Whitney, **p. 386.**

Die thermionische Emission der Metalle in Joddämpfen (The Thermionic Emission of Metals in **Iodine Vapour**).—S. Kalandyk, **p. 270.**

Au Sujet des Diagrammes dynamiques publiés par Kusunose (Concerning **Kusunose's Dynamic Diagrams**).—J. Marique, **p. 42.**

The **Life** of Small Vacuum Tubes.—K. Kajiwara, **p. 326.**

Life of an Incandescent Conductor under Constant and Variable Conditions.—V. I. Volynkin, **p. 326.**

Tube **Life** Measurements: The Watt-Hour Meter Method.—V. V. Gunsolley, **p. 618.**

Logarithmic Valve Characteristics.—. Fasal, **p. 157.**

Die Magnet-Charakteristiken eines Drei-Elektrodenrohres (The Characteristics of a Triode in a **Magnetic Field**).—J. Völker, **p. 326.**

Das Magnetron als Negative Widerstand (The **Magnetron** as a Negative Resistance).—H. E. Hollmann, **p. 617.**

Magnetron.—See also Ultra-Short Wave.

The "Unit" Method of Valve **Manufacture** contrasted with the "Departmental" Method.—E. Kauer and R. Brindle, **p. 558.**

Some Viewpoints of Tube **Manufacturing** Executives on the Vacuum Tube Industry. *Also* A Survey of the Vacuum Tube Industry.—**p. 387.**

A Note on the **Mathematical Theory** of the Multielectrode Tube.—Caporale, **p. 35.**

The **Measurement of Small Currents**: Grid Current Characteristics and the Suitability of Different Types of Valves.—Bh. S. V. Raghava Rao and H. E. Watson, **p. 43.**

Untersuchungen über die glühelektrische Emission von Metallen in der Umgebung ihres Schmelzpunktes (Investigations of the Electrical Emission from Incandescent Metals in the Neighbourhood of their **Melting-Point**).—J. Ameiser, **p. 442.**

Mercury Arcs.—See "Thyratron."

New **Metal-Sprayed Valves.**—**p. 326.**

Study of Valve **Models** with Zeleny [Oscillating-Leaf] Electroscope.—Barton, **p. 397.**

Vorlesungsversuch zur Demonstration der Wirkung einer monoatomaren Natriumschicht auf die Glühelektronenemission eines Wolframdrahtes (Lecture Experiment Demonstrating the Effect of a **Monatomic Sodium Layer** on the Thermionic Emission of Tungsten Wire).—R. Suhrmann and F. Breyer, **p. 98.**

Über den "negativen" Anodenfall (On the "**Negative**" **Anode Fall** [in the Mercury Arc. Remarks on I. Langmuir's Publications]).—J. v. Issendorff: I. Langmuir, **p. 271.**

New Structure Principle in Tube Design.—W. L. Krahl [Arcturus Company].—**p. 213.**

New Six-Volt D.C. Tubes.—G. Grammer, **p. 501.**

New Valves.—**p. 442.**

Conductivity of **Oxide Cathodes.**—N. H. Williams and W. S. Huxford, **p. 327.**

Thermionic Emission of **Oxide-Coated Cathodes** Containing an Ni-Ba Alloy Core.—N. C. Beese, **p. 98.**

High Efficiencies of Emission from **Oxide-Coated Filaments.**—B. J. Thompson, **p. 98.**

Time Changes in **Oxide-Coated Filaments.**—E. F. Lowry and W. T. Millis, **p. 387.**

The Origin of Thermionic Electrons from **Oxide-Coated Filaments.**—R. W. Sears and J. A. Becker, **p. 558.**

Zum Querwiderstand der Oxydschicht von Glühkathoden (The Transverse Resistance of the **Oxide Layer** of Hot Filaments).—J. Kroczek and E. Lübcke, **p. 270.**

Electronenemissie en Geleidingsvermogen bij Aardalkali-Oxyden (Electron Emission and Conductivity in **Oxides** of the Alkaline Earths).—W. Albricht, **p. 618.**

Oxygen Films on Tungsten. I.—A Study of Stability by Means of Electron Emission in Presence of Cesium Vapor.—I. Langmuir and D. S. Villars, **p. 501.**

Output Valves in **Parallel.**—W. A. Barclay, **p. 270.**

French Valves at the **Paris Exhibition.**—**p. 442.**

An Estimation of **Patch Sizes** on a Thoriated Tungsten Filament.—L. B. Linford, **p. 387.**

Pentode as Detector Amplifier.—E. Yeoman Robinson, **p. 157.**

The **Pentode** and some Applications: in a Small 3-Valve Receiver of High Sensitivity: as a R.F. Power Amplifier and Frequency Doubler in Low Powered Transmitters.—**p. 442.**

Design Problems of Power **Pentodes** for Radio Receivers.—B. V. K. French, **p. 387.**

Two **Pentodes** as the Ideal Output Stage.—Forstmann, **p. 442.**

Performance of Output **Pentodes.**—J. M. Glessner, **p. 558.**

Blue Glow on Glass of **Pentodes**—A Sign of High Vacuum and Not of Gas.—**p. 618.**

Pentode versus **Triode.**—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 213.**

"**Permanent**" Valves.—**p. 387.**

Thermionic Emission in Caesium-Oxide **Photocells** at Room Temperatures.—Kingsbury and Stilwell, **p. 508.**

The **Photoelectric Effect** from a Barium Oxide-Coated Platinum Filament.—K. Newbury and F. Lemery, **p. 442.**

Über Verstärkerröhren mit photoelektrischer Emission (Amplifier Valves with **Photoelectric Emission**).—M. v. Ardenne, **p. 98.**

Photoelectric Properties of Oxide Cathodes.—Huxford, **p. 218.**

Positive Ion Emission from Thin Platinum Films on Glass.—R. A. Nelson, **p. 387.**

The Emission of **Positive Ions** from Metals.—H. B. Wahlin, **p. 327.**

The Emission of **Positive Ions** from Thoriated Tungsten.—H. B. Wahlin, **p. 327.**

Über die Leistungsverstärkung der Elektronenröhren (On the **Power Amplification** of Electron Tubes).—N. Vermes, **p. 98.**

Lead-in Conductors for **Quartz Glass** Bulbs.—Soc. anon. réunie de L. à incand. et d'Elec., **p. 289.**

On the Nature of the **Repulsive Forces** which Keep the Electrons from Escaping out of a Metal.—C. Zwikker, **p. 559.**

Some Photoelectric and Thermionic Properties of **Rhodium.**—E. H. Dixon, **p. 213.**

Theoretical Interpretation of Experimental **Richardson Plots.**—W. H. Brattain and J. A. Becker, **p. 559.**

New **Screen Grid** Valve: 424 High Gain Audion.—De Forest Company, **p. 156.**

Interesting Valve Development [Special **Screen-Grid** Valve].—W. I. G. Page, **p. 213.**

The **Screen-Grid Valve** at Its Best.—W. I. G. Page, **p. 326.**

Der Einfluss der Sekundäremission auf die Röhrenkennlinien (The Influence of **Secondary Emission** on Valve Characteristics).—H. Bittmann, **p. 558.**

Eine exakte Methode zur Trennung von Primär und Sekundärströmen in Elektronenröhren (An Exact Method for the **Separation** of Primary and Secondary Currents in Valves).—H. A. Schwarzenbach, **p. 270.**

Abnormal **Shot Effect** of Ions of Tungstous and Tungstic Oxide.—J. S. Donal, Jr., **p. 42.**

Shot Effect of the Emission from Oxide Cathodes.—H. N Kozanowski and N. H. Williams, **p. 97.**

Zur Theorie des Schroteffektes (On the Theory of the **Shot Effect**).—H. J. de Boer, **p. 501.**

An Effect of **Space Charge** in a Gas at Low Pressures.—E. W. B. Gill, **p. 155.**

Influence of **Space Charge** on Current Fluctuations.—E. W. Thatcher and N. H. Williams, **p. 559.**

Space Charge vs. **Image Force** in Thermionic Emission.—R. S. Bartlett and A. T. Waterman, **p. 270.**

Gibt es eine Anodenzerstäubung? (Does Anode **Sputtering** Exist?)—M. Bareiss, **p. 387.**

Tubes électroniques amplificateurs à grande Pente (**Steep-Slope** Amplifier Valves).—R. Boussard, **p. 501.**

Electrostatic **Surface Fields** near Thoriated Tungsten Filaments by a Photoelectric Method.—L. B. Linford, **p. 42.**
Gridless Triodes [**Telefunken** " Peg " Valves].—G. W. O. H., **p. 156.**
Répartition des Températures dans une Section droite d'un Filament plat incandescent (Distribution of **Temperatures** in a Cross Section of a Flat Incandescent Filament).—G. Ribaud, **p. 442.**
Testing Radio Valves : the A.C. Bridge Method.—C. S. Bull, **p. 269.**
A Standard **Test Set** for Vacuum Tubes.—M. H. A. Lindsay, **p. 270.**
Thermal Fluctuations of the Surface Potential of a Cathode as Affecting Electron Emission.—K. H. Kingdon, **p. 213.**
Thermionic Emission.—S. Dushman, **p. 388.**
Theory of the Internal Action of **Thermionic Systems** at Moderately High Frequencies.—Part II.—W. E. Benham, **p. 212.**
Di Alcuni Tubi Termoionici a più di Tre Elettrodi (Some **Thermionic Valves** with more than Three Electrodes).—U. Ruelle, **p. 98.**
Zum Verhalten des Thoroxyds in Wolframglühdrähten (The Behaviour of **Thorium Oxide** in Tungsten Filaments).—W. G. Burgers and J. A. M. van Liempt, **p. 270.**
A Note on the Time Required to Set up Conduction in an FG-17 **Thyratron** as Determined by a Study of a Linear Time Axis Circuit for an Oscillograph.—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 500.**
Characteristics of Small Grid-Controlled Hot-Cathode Mercury Arcs or **Thyratrons.**—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 289.**
Grid Current Required by Hot-Cathode, Grid Controlled Mercury Arcs [" **Thyratrons** "] before Discharge.—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 386.**
Some Characteristics of **Thyratrons.**—J. C. Warner, **p. 618.**
Versuche mit einer Verstärkerröhre nach dem Querfeldprinzip (Experiments with an Amplifier Valve on the **Transverse Field Principle** [as in the C. R. Oscillograph]).—H. Alfvén, **p. 557.**
The Valve **Triangle.**—G. W. O. H. : Meyer, **p. 441.**
Das Röhrendreieck (The **Triangular** Valve Diagram).—E. Meyer, **p. 42.**
Fundamental **Triode Equations.**—U. Ruelle, **p. 441.**
Transmitting Valve with **Two Grids** with their Openings Staggered. —Telefunken, **p. 156.**
100 kW. Valve **Type C.A.T.10.**—W. J. Picken, **p. 156.**
Ultra-Sensitive Vacuum Tube.—General Electric Company, **p. 43.**
Tubes for Generating 18-Centimetre [**Ultra-Short**] Waves.—I. T. & T. Company : I. J. Saxl, **p. 500.**
New Magnetron Valve for **Ultra-Short Wave** Generation.—J. Liston, **p. 213.**
[A New Method of] Measurement of **Vacuum** in Radio Tubes. A New Tube Constant—the Ionisation Factor.—M. D. Sarbey, **p. 386.**
Stato Attuale della Tecnica della Construzione dei Tubi a Vuoto (Present State of the Technique of **Valve Construction**).—C. Matteini, **p. 43.**
Reduction of Distortion and Cross-Talk in Radio Receivers by Means of **Variable-Mu Tetrodes.**—S. Ballantine and H. A. Snow, **p. 156.**
Characteristics of **Variable-Mu Tetrodes.**—K. Henney, **p. 325.**
The **Variable-Mu Tube** and Distortion in Radio Receivers.—A. G. Campbell, **p. 501.**
The New **Variable-Mu Vacuum Tubes.**—A. G. Campbell, **p. 386.**
The **Variable-Mu Valve.**—R. O. Carter, **p. 618.**
Messungen von Voltaspannungen zwischen reinen Metallen (Measurements of **Volta Voltages** [Potential Differences between Surfaces in a Dielectric and in Vacuo] between Pure Metals).—H. Kösters, **p. 213.**

DIRECTIONAL WIRELESS.

The **Abbeville** Radio Beacon for Aircraft.—**p. 271.**
The Marconi-**Adcock** Direction-Finding Aerial.—**p. 619.**
Short-Wave D.F. by the **Adcock System.**—E. Iso, **p. 559.**
Wireless Direction Finding as an Aid to **Aerial Navigation.**—**p. 43.**
Safety in **Aerial Navigation** through Radio Communication.—E. T. Allen, **p. 43.**
Flugsicherung durch Richtfunkbaken (Radiobeacon Aids to **Aerial Navigation**).— -. Rahskopff, **p. 214.**
Aeronautic Radio Developments [Simultaneous Beacon Signals and Telephony : Aircraft Aerials : Prevention of Collision by Ultra-Short Waves].—U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 157.**
Aeronautical Radio Communications.—E. Sibley, **p. 99.**
Sur un Procédé de Guidage des Avions (A Method of Guiding **Aircraft**).—M. Biot, **p. 99.**
Le Guidage et le Sondage aériens (Direction-and Altitude-Finding for **Aircraft** [the General Situation in France]).—E. Fromy, **p. 271.**
Über Flugfunkpeilungen (Direction-Finding for **Aircraft**).—M. H. Gloeckner, **p. 271.**
Mechanical Eye for **Aircraft** in Fog.—W. F. Westerndop : G.E.C. **p. 388.**
Prevention of Collision between **Aircraft.**—Bureau of Standards, **p. 502.**
Aircraft D.F. Research : Night and Twilight Errors, Ultra-Short Waves, etc.—Wireless Division, German Aircraft Research Establishment, **p. 559.**
Airplane Flight Aided by Electricity [Beacons, Automatic Control, Altimeters, etc.].—C. F. Green, **p. 560.**
Airplanes Land Blind—Guided by Radio.—H. Diamond and F. W. Dunmore, **p. 560.**
Sonic **Altimeter** for Fog Flying.—G.E.C. of America, **p. 328.**
Directional Work on **Atmospherics.**—See under " Atmospherics."
The Collaboration between Wireless and **Aviation.**—Marty, **p. 398.**
Tracing **Balloon** Drift by Wireless.—**p. 435.**
Radio Tracking of Meteorological **Balloons.**—W. R. Blair and H. M. Lewis, **p. 619.**
Indicator for Visual Type **Beacon.**—Bureau of Standards, **p. 502.**
Signalling Arrangements for Interlocked-Signal **Beacons.**—Lorenz, **p. 158.**
Slow **Cathode Ray** as a Compass or Inclination Indicator for Aircraft.—E. Brüche, **p. 271.**
Cathode-Ray Compass for Aircraft.—A. Salmony : E. Brüche, **p. 271.**
Der Elektronenstrahlkompass (The **Cathode Ray Compass**).—W. Bermbach, **p. 388.**
Die Entwicklung des Fernkompasses und seine Bedeutung für die automatische Steuerung (The Development of the Distant-Indicating **Compass,** and Its Importance for Automatic Control).—W. Möller : Askania Works, **p. 388.**
Aircraft **Compass** Acceleration Errors and Their Compensation.—J. D. Tear and E. J. Lawton, **p. 388.**
À Propos des Radiophares tournants conjugués (Concerning **Co-ordinated** Rotating Beacons).—P. Franck : C. Bourgonnier, **p. 157.**
The Practical **Correction** of a Wireless Direction-Finder for Deviations due to the Metalwork of a Ship.—C. E. Horton, **pp. 328** and **502.**
Un nouveau Radiogoniomètre à Lecture directe (A new **Direct-reading Direction Finder**).—J. Marique : Braillard and Goldschmidt, **p. 618.**
Un nouveau Radio-Compas (A New [**Direct-Reading**] **Radio Compass**).—H. Busignies, **p. 43.**
Direct Reading Radio Compass for Aircraft.—Gerhard Fisher and G. Kruesi, **p. 502.**
Wireless Equipment of the **Dornier Do X.**—W. Völkel, **p. 44.**
A Note Recalling Certain **Errors** Affecting the Indications of Wireless Circuits [Open and Closed Aerials, etc.].—de Bellescize, **p. 556.**
European Aviation Radio.—Gross : Hull, **p. 338.**
Distance Determination by **Foghorn and Wireless Telephony** : Extension to Preventing Collisions at Sea.—**p. 43.**
German Research Establishment for Aircraft, 1930.—Fassbender, **p. 54.**
Lichtstrahlzeiger zur Kartierung von Winkelwerten (**Light-Ray Pointers** for Charting Angles [for Direction-Finding, etc.]).—Askania Works : K. Möller, **p. 559.**
Deformations in the **Loop Aerial Diagram.**—Bourgonnier, **p. 388.**
The Effective Height of Closed [**Loop**] **Aerials.**—Bashenoff and Mjasoedoff, **p. 500.**
Les Procédés Loth pour le Guidage des Avions par Ondes Hertziennes (The **Loth Systems** for Guiding Aeroplanes by Wireless).—A. Verdurand : Blancard, **p. 501.**
Wireless Direction Finding Systems for **Marine Navigation** [Comparison of].—**p. 388.**
Night Errors on Long Waves.—I. Tanimura, **p. 559.**
Orthodromic Charts for Fixing the Position by Radiogoniometric Bearings : The Askania patented Telecompass and Aircraft Compasses : Echo Sounding.—**p. 44.**
The **Photoelectric Cell** in Fog Flying.—W. F. Westendorp, **p. 560.**
Photoelectric Receiver and Neon Beacon for Fog Landing.—General Electric Company, **p. 502.**
Polarisation of High-Frequency Waves and Their Direction Finding.—Namba, Iso and Ueno, **p. 491.**
A Note on **Polarisation Error** in Direction Finding [Long Waves].—Namba, **p. 502.**
Radio Direction Finding at **Post Office** Coast Stations.—G. H. Farnes and F. Hollinghurst, **p. 100.**
The Equi-Signal Zone **Radio Beacon** and Air Navigation.—R. L. Smith-Rose, **p. 43.**
The " Deviometer " [**Radio Beacon** Reed Indicator Attachment].—Bureau of Standards, **p. 43.**
A **Radio Beacon and Receiving System** for Blind Landing of Aircraft. —H. Diamond and F. W. Dunmore, **pp. 99** and **328.**
Radio Beacons.—A. Blondel, **p. 328.**
Sur la Détermination du Point par la Radiogoniométrie (The Determination of a Point by **Radiogoniometry**).—Ch. Bertin, **p. 619.**
A Tuned-Reed Indicator for the 4 and 12 Course Aircraft **Radio Range** : Correction.—F. W. Dunmore, **p. 43.**
A Course Indicator of Pointer Type [" Reed Converter "] for the Visual **Radio Range Beacon** System.—F. W. Dunmore, **pp. 559** and **619.**
Theory of Design and Calibration of Vibrating-Reed Indicators for **Radio Range Beacons.**—G. L. Davies, **p. 559.**
The Development of a Visual Type of **Radio Range Transmitter** having a Universal Application to the Airways.—W. E. Jackson and S. L. Bailey, **p. 158.**
An Automatic **Recorder** of Signals from a Rotating Beacon Transmitter.—R. L. Smith-Rose and H. A. Thomas, **p. 327.**
Un Radiogoniomètre enregistreur. Son Application aux Parasites atmosphériques (**A Recording Radiogoniometer.** Its Application to Atmospherics).—R. Bureau, **p. 213.**
Some Observations on the Orfordness **Rotating Beacon.**—R. L. Smith-Rose, **p. 327.**

Rotating Wireless Beacon Transmitter.—Marconi Co., **p. 619.**
A **Simultaneous** Radiotelephone and Visual Range Beacon for the Airways.—F. G. Kear and G. H. Wintermute, **p. 619.**
Constant **Speed Control** on Rotating Beacon.—Hecht and Alexander, **p. 100.**
Direction Finder for Extremely [**Ultra-**] **Short** Waves below One Metre.—S. Uda, **p. 99.**
Automatic **Volume Control** for Aircraft Radio Receivers [primarily in connection with the Visual Type Radio Range Beacon].—W. S. Hinman, **p. 559.**
New Combination Radio Equipment for **Yachts and Cruisers.**—Pioneer Instrument Co., **p. 328.**

ACOUSTICS AND AUDIO-FREQUENCIES.

Measurement of **Absorbing Power** of Materials by the Stationary Wave Method.—A. H. Davis and E. J. Evans, **p. 100.**
Sound **Absorption** Determined by Transmission Measurements.—F. R. Watson, **p. 216.**
The **Absorption of** Audible Vibrations in the Air.—V. O. Knudsen and L. P. Delsasso, **p. 563.**
Sound **Absorption Coefficients** of Thermatex, Acoustolith Tile, and Armstrong Cork Tile.—Bureau of Standards, **p. 45.**
Absorption of Sound at Oblique Incidence.—E. T. Paris, **p. 100.**
Absorption of Sound at Oblique Incidence.—E. T. Paris: P. R. Heyl, **p. 45.**
Absorption des Ondes ultra sonores par l'Eau (**Absorption of Supersonic Waves** [of the order of 8 Megacycles Sec.] by Water).—P. Biquard, **p. 562.**
A.C. Measuring Instruments as Discriminators against Harmonics.—Wolff, **p. 394.**
All **A.C. Radio-Gramophone** for the Moving Coil Loud Speaker.—F. H. Haynes, **p. 389.**
Fortschritte der Akustik unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Arbeiten der angewandten Akustik (Recent Developments in **Acoustics**, particularly Applied Acoustics).—F. Trendelenburg, **pp. 505, 562** and **620.**
On the Production of Acoustic Waves by means of an **Air-jet** of a Velocity exceeding that of Sound.—J. Hartmann, **p. 329.**
Sonic **Altimeter** for Fog Flying.—G.E.C. of America, **p. 328.**
The **Amplification** of a Low-frequency Transformer-coupled Stage as a Function of Frequency and Amplitude.—Watrin, **p. 321.**
Über die Bemessung verzerrungsfreier Niederfrequenzverstärker mit Transformatorenkopplung (The Design Calculations of a Distortionless Low-frequency **Amplifier** with Transformer Coupling).—A. Forstmann, **p. 442.**
Das Amplitudensieb, eine Anordnung zur Amplitudenstatistik unregelmässiger Vorgänge (The **Amplitude Filter**, an Appliance for obtaining Amplitude Statistics of Irregular Processes).—H. G. Baerwald, **pp. 44** and **503.**
A New **Analyzer** of Speech and Music.—H. K. Dunn, **p. 272.**
An **Apertureless Optical System.**—R. C. Burt, **p. 562.**
Recent Developments in **Architectural Acoustics.**—P. E. Sabine, **p. 329.**
Über die künstliche Characteristik der Kugelgruppe (The **Artificial Characteristic** of Non-directive Point Radiators disposed over a Spherical Surface).—F. A. Fischer, **p. 45.**
Über die Peilschärfe der künstlichen Charakteristik einer Beliebigen Anordnung von Strahlern im Raume (The Directive Sharpness of the **Artificial Characteristic** of any Arrangement of Radiators in Space).—F. A. Fischer, **p. 388.**
The Design of **Attenuation Networks.**—W. P. Lanterman, **p. 272.**
Zur Theorie des Hörens. Über das Richtungshören bei einer Zeitdifferenz oder Lautstärkenungleichheit der beiderseitigen Schalleinwirkungen (Contribution to the Theory of **Audition.** On Directional Audition in the Case of a Difference in Time or Inequality in Intensity of the Sounds from the Two Sides).—G. v. Békésy, **p. 45.**
Bactericidal Effects of High Frequency Audible Sound Waves.—Williams and Gaines, **p. 458.**
Effects of Phase and Time Shifts on **Binaural Sensation** of Direction.—A. W. Nye and A. K. Steunenberg, **p. 272.**
Experiments on **Binaural Sensations.**—S. R. Humby, **p. 45.**
Experiments on **Binaural Sensations.**—J. H. Shaxby and F. H. Gage, **p. 45.**
Sur la Traduction des Intensités Lumineuses en Intensités sonores (The Translation of Luminous Intensities into Sound Intensities [for the **Blind**]).—G. Fournier: Auger, **p. 504.**
Audition by **Bone Conduction.**—C. E. Dean, **p. 621.**
A Two-Dimensional **Boundary Value Problem** for the Transmission of Alternating Currents through a Semi-Infinite Heterogeneous Conducting Medium [Mathematical Theory Applicable to Telephone Lines].—H. P. Evans, **p. 101.**
A Precision Audio Frequency **Bridge.**—P. H. Dike, **p. 159.**
Broadcasting without a Microphone.—Barton Chapple, **p. 272.**
Measurements on Audio-frequency Interference in Submarine **Cables.**—Burton: Meyers, **p. 45.**
A **Canonical Transformation** and the Vibrations of a Loaded String.—R. B. Lindsay, **p. 620.**
Über die Ablenkung der Kathodenstrahlen in einem von schwachen Strömen erzeugten Magnetfeld (The Deflection of a **Cathode Ray** in a Magnetic Field produced by Small Currents).—M. Slopkovitzer, **p. 271.**
Electrical '**Cello.**—R. Raven-Hart, **p. 445.**
L'Isolement phonique et l'Acoustique des Salles de Cinéma sonore (The Sound Installation and Acoustics of Sound **Cinema Halls**).—I. Katel, **p. 217.**
Automatic **Color Organ.**—E. B. Patterson, **p. 621.**
Absolute Calibration of **Condenser Transmitters.**—L. J. Sivian, **p. 216.**
Wave Motion and the Equation of **Continuity.**—R. B. Lindsay, **p. 563.**
Some Measurements of the Longitudinal Elastic Frequencies of **Cylinders**, using a Magnetostriction Oscillator.—D. S. Muzzey, Jr., **p. 272.**
Sur L'Amortissement des Ondes sonores dans un Milieu gazeux homogène (The **Damping** of Sound Waves in a Homogeneous Gaseous Medium).—Y. Rocard, **p. 329.**
Über das Dämpfungsproblem der mathematischen Physik, mit einer Anwendung auf die Akustik grosser Räume (The **Damping Problem** of Mathematical Physics, and an application to the Acoustics of Large Rooms).—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 100.**
Making a **Deaf Aid.**—**p. 330.**
Acoustic **Delay Circuits.**—W. P. Mason, **p. 505.**
Theorie des Lautstärkenabgleiches und der günstigsten Empfängeranpassung bei Verzögerungsketten (The Theory of Volume Equalisation and Optimum Matching of Receivers on a **Delay Network**).—F. A. Fischer, **p. 505.**
Linear **Detection** in an Audio-frequency Generator using the Heterodyne Principle.—Terman, **p. 329.**
Eine Methode zur Untersuchung der Schwingungen von Membranen, im besonderen von Lautsprechermembranen (A Method of Investigating the Vibrations of **Diaphragms**, particularly Loud Speaker Diaprагms).—B. Voigt: V. Engelhardt, **p. 214.**
Die akustische Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit und das Dezibel (The Acoustic **Difference-Sensitivity** and the Decibel).—F. Aigner, **p. 620.**
A Concave Ultrasonic **Diffraction Grating.**—G. E. Thompson, **p. 505.**
The Perception of the **Direction** of Sound.—M. Ishimoto and K. Kurihara, **p. 443.**
The **Directional Characteristics** of Single and Multiple Cone Diaphragms.—I. Wolff and L. Malter, **p. 560.**
On the Propagation of Signals in Mixed **Dispersive Systems** [Pupin Cable and Acoustic High Pass Filter].—Baerwald, **p. 562.**
An Analysis of **Distortion** in Resistance Amplification.—E. B. Moullin, **p. 271.**
Effect of Output Load upon Frequency **Distortion** in Resistance Amplifiers.—H. A. Thomas, **p. 153.**
A New Method of Testing for **Distortion** in Audio-Frequency Amplifiers.—H. J. Reich, **p. 330.**
Percentage Harmonic **Distortion** [and the Optimum Ratio of Load to Valve Resistance].—W. Greenwood: Scroggie: G.W.O.H., **p. 619.**
Die verzerrungsfreie Leistungsübertragung auf einen Lautsprecher durch den Ausgangstransformator (The **Distortionless Transfer of Power** to a Loud Speaker through the Output Transformer).—H. Wigge, **p. 214.**
An Experimental Study of Kundt's Tube **Dust Figures.**—E. Hutchisson and F. B. Morgan, **p. 505.**
A Dual-Frequency Audio Source [**Dynatron Oscillator**] for General Laboratory Use.—G. F. Lampkin, **p. 159.**
The Last Component [The Action of the **Ear**].—R. T. Beatty, **p. 329.**
Edge Tones [from a Jet of Fluid].—E. G. Richardson, **p. 505.**
Some **Effects** of Intense Audio-frequency Sound.—N. Gaines, **p. 216.**
The **End-Corrections** of an Open Organ Flue-Pipe, and the Acoustical Conductance of Orifices.—A. E. Bate, **p. 100.**
Engineering Acoustics.—**p. 562.**
Über das Fechnersche Gesetz und seine Bedeutung für die Theorie der akustischen Beobachtungsfehler und die Theorie des Hörens (On **Fechner's Law** and its Bearing on the Theory of Acoustic Errors of Observation and the Theory of Hearing).—G. v. Békésy, **p. 101.**
On the Sound **Field** due to a Conical Horn with a Source at its Vertex.—K. Satô, **p. 100.**
A Simple Theory of Acoustical **Filters.**—E. J. Irons, **p. 329.**
Study of Acoustic **Filters**—The General Theory (I).—K. Kobayashi, **p. 620.**
Über Formfaktormessungen (On the Measurement of **Form Factor**).—H. König, **p. 44.**
Free Field Current.—F. H. Haynes, **p. 502.**
Chart of Sound **Frequencies.**—**p. 504.**
A New Principle of Sound **Frequency Analysis.**—T. Theodorsen, **p. 563.**
Frequency Characteristics of Standard Reference Type Condenser Transmitters and Moving Coil Receivers.—W. West, **p. 330.**
Messung der Frequenzcharakteristik mit Hilfe der Lichtongenerators (**Frequency Characteristic Measurement** using the Optical Siren Note Generator).—W. Schäffer and G. Lubszynski, **pp. 442** and **563.**
Measuring **Frequency Characteristics** with the Photo-Audio Generator.—W. Schäffer and G. Lubszynski, **p. 563.**
A Direct-Reading Thermionic **Frequency Meter** for 20 to 10,000 cycles per second.—Guarnaschelli and Vecchiacchi, **p. 392.**

An Optical Coincidence **Gauge** [applicable to the Adjustment of Sound-on-Film Reproducing Mechanism, etc.]—I. C. Gardner and F. A. Case, **p. 328.**
Recording Contour **Gauge** [Optical, for Testing Telephone Diaphragms].—E. C. Erickson, **p. 561.**
Optical Methods for Reducing the Effects of Photographic Plate **Grain.**—F. E. Wright, **p. 562.**
Points in the Design of the **Gramophone Motor.**—**p. 389.**
Über den Frequenzbereich des Nadelgeräusches bei Schallplatten (The Frequency Range of Needle Scratch in **Gramophone Records**).—G. Buckmann and E. Meyer, **p. 444.**
Die Vorteile der Wiedergabe von Schallplatten über den Lautsprecher (The Advantages of **Gramophone Reproduction** by Loud Speaker).—M. v. Ardenne, **p. 102.**
Developments in Automatic Record Changers for **Gramophones.**—F. S. Irby, **p. 389.**
Long-playing Needles for **Gramophones.**—**p. 444.**
Graphical Analysis of Output Tube Performance.—Kilgour, **p. 212.**
Origines des Termes gyroscopiques dans les Équations des Appareils électromécaniques (Origins of the **Gyroscopic** Terms in the Equations of Electromagnetic Instruments).—Ph. le Corbeiller, **p. 443.**
The "**Hallformanten**" Theory of Tone Quality.—F. Trautwein, **p. 101.**
A Simple Method of **Harmonic Analysis** for Use in Radio Engineering Practice.—Roder, **p. 629.**
Percentage **Harmonic Distortion.**—M. G. Scroggie: G. W. O. H., **p. 504.**
Versuche zu Hörtheoretischem im Anschluss an Nachbilder und elektrische Nervenphänomene (Experiments on a Theory of **Hearing** in connection with Images and Electrical Nerve Phenomena).—E. Kupper, **p. 443.**
High Audio Power from Relatively Small Tubes.—L. E. Barton, **p. 560.**
Demonstrations of **Hoovenaire** Giant Sound Amplifiers.—**p. 216.**
Essais relatifs à l'Insonorité de certains Matériaux de Construction (Tests on the Sound **Insulating Properties** of Certain Building Materials).— —. Cellerier (Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers), **p. 273.**
Grundlegende Messungen zur Schallisolation von Einfach-Trennwänden (Fundamental Measurements on the Sound **Insulating Properties** of Single Partitions).—E. Meyer, **p. 562.**
The Measurement of the Coefficients of Sound **Insulation** of Building Materials.—R. Moens, **p. 505.**
Supersonic **Interferometers.**—E. Klein and W. D. Herschberger, **pp. 216** and **329.**
Problems in Acoustic **Interferometry** with Gases.—J. C. Hubbard, **p. 216.**
A New Use for "Talkies" [Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope and Microphone for **Language Teaching**].—Westinghouse Electric Co., **p. 504.**
The Blum Rhythmograph and Rhythmoscope for the Making of Sound Films in Different **Languages.**—A. Gradenwitz, **p. 273.**
The Obtaining of **Large Undistorted Outputs** for a Minimum of Plate Potential.—A. Forstmann, **p. 442.**
A Giant **Loud Speaker.**—**p. 328.**
AEG "Cantola" **Loud Speaker.**—**p. 45.**
The Oscilloplane, a Vogt Electrostatic **Loud Speaker.**—**p. 389.**
The "Concatenated Cone" **Loud Speaker.**—A. V. Bedford, **p. 561.**
An Efficient **Loud Speaker** at the Higher Audible Frequencies.—L. G. Bostwick, **p. 214.**
A **Loud Speaker** Good for Twelve Thousand Cycles.—L. G. Bostwick, **p. 502.**
"Statola" Electrostatic **Loud Speaker,** Bias provided by Signal Currents.—W. Burstyn, **p. 45.**
The Moving Coil **Loud Speaker** [Difference of Coil Constants when Stationary and in Motion].—H. M. Clarke, **p. 443.**
Condenser **Loud-Speaker** with Flexible Electrodes.—P. E. Edelman, **p. 272.**
A New **Loud Speaker.**—H. J. Fanger, **p. 444.**
Loud Speaker Deflection Measurements.—R. P. Glover and T. A. Hunter, **p. 159.**
The Theory of the Electrostatic **Loud Speaker**: of the Horn-Type Loud Speaker.—C. R. Hanna, **p. 560.**
Operating a **Loud Speaker** without High Tension Circuit.—S. R. Khastgir and P. U. Ratnatunga, **p. 159.**
Modern Views on the Moving Coil **Loud Speaker.**—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 214.**
New Giant **Loud Speaker.**—H. Neumann, **p. 158.**
Notes on **Loud Speaker** Response Measurements, and Some Typical Response Curves.—B. Olney, **p. 560.**
The Differentially-Working Condenser **Loud Speaker** (Vogt).—E. Schwandt, **p. 45.**
Loud Speaker using Magnetostriction.—Thomson-Houston, **p. 101.**
Some Measurements of a **Loud Speaker** in Vacuo.—P. K. Turner, **pp. 215, 273** and **502.**
On the Amplitude of Driven **Loud Speaker Cones.**—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 388.**
On the Amplitude of Driven **Loud Speaker Cones.**—Strutt: McLachlan: Warren, **p. 502.**
A Precision Stiffness Meter [applicable to Telephone and **Loud Speaker Diaphragms**].—D. A. Oliver, **p. 44.**
Stroboscopic Observation of **Loud Speaker Diaphragms.**—M. von Ardenne, **p. 159.**
Subjective Interpretation of **Loudspeaker Frequency Response Curves** in Terms of Loudness.—D. A. Oliver, **p. 620.**
Loud Speaker Impedance.—W. A. Barclay, **p. 214.**
Loud Speaker Listening Tests.—R. P. Glover, **p. 389.**
A New Moving Coil **Loud Speaker Movement.**—Lévy, **p. 443.**
Loud Speaker Sound Pressure Measurements.—E. W. Kellogg, **p. 560.**
Loud Speaker Tests and Performance Factors.—D. A. Oliver, **p.101.**
Note sur les Bobinages de Haut-Parleurs (Note on **Loud Speaker Windings**).—M. Caplet, **p. 215.**
The Theory and Performance of Certain Types of Modern Acoustic Apparatus for Reproducing Speech and Music [**Loud Speakers**].—N. W. McLachlan and G. A. V. Sowter, **p. 158.**
The Upper Register in Moving Coil **Loud Speakers.**—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 561.**
The Lower Register in Moving Coil **Loud Speakers.**—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 389.**
Über Hochleistungsblatthaller (High Power [Riegger] "Blatthaller" **Loud Speakers**).—H. Neumann and F. Trendelenburg, **p. 389.**
Modern Tests on **Loud Speakers.**—K. W. Jarvis, **p. 273.**
Absolute Geluidsmetingen aan Luidsprekers en Microfoons (Absolute Intensity Measurements on **Loud-Speakers and Microphones**).—J. L. Snoek and C. Zwikker, **p. 44.**
Low-frequency Amplification by a Push-Pull Circuit Using One Four-Electrode Valve.—Krulisz, **p. 390.**
Low Note Response of Musical Instruments and Loud Speakers.—J. M. Schmierer, **p. 388.**
Mesures des Intensités sonores (The **Measurement** of Sound Intensities: the Acoustic Comparator).—F. Canac, **p. 216.**
Mesure des Intensités sonores par la Méthode des Scintillations (Sound Intensity **Measurements** by the Method of "Acoustic Twinkling").—F. Canad, **p. 329.**
Recherche de la Force électromotrice fictive d'un Transmetteur microphonique (Investigation of the Equivalent Electromotive Force of a [Carbon] **Microphone** Transmitter).—P. Massaut, **p. 561.**
Ein neues elektrodynamisches Bandmikrophon (A New Electrodynamic Band **Microphone**).—C. A. Hartmann: Siemens and Halske, **p. 561.**
Gold Contact Surfaces on **Microphone Diaphragms** by Cathode Sputtering.—Fruth, **p. 562.**
Some **Microphone Measurements** and Some Suggestions with regard to Microphone Arrangements.—Siffer Lemoine, **p. 44.**
Über Kohlemikrophone (Carbon **Microphones.** [I.—Production of a Sound Field Constant in Amplitude over the Audible Scale, for Testing Microphones. II.—The Non-linear Distortion of Telephone Transmitters.]).—M. Grützmacher and P. Just, **p. 389.**
The Determination of the Acoustical Characteristics of Singly-Resonant Hot-Wire **Microphones.**—E. T. Paris, **p. 215.**
Condenser and Carbon **Microphones**—Their Construction and Use.—W. C. Jones, **p. 215.**
Microphonic Action in Telephone Transmitters.—F. S. Goucher, **p. 215.**
Microphotometric Analysis of Movietone Sound Records.—L. V. King: J. T. Tykociner, **p. 45.**
Bedeutung der Mitnahme in der Akustik (Importance of the "**Mitnahme**" Effect [Pulling into Tune] in Acoustics).—J. Zenneck, **p. 45.**
La Technique acoustique moderne et ses Applications (**Modern Acoustical Technique** and its Applications).—Ph. Le Corbeiller, **p. 160.**
The Vierling Method of Improving the Tone and Volume of **Music** from Various Types of Instrument: Direct Conversion of the Mechanical Vibrations into Electrical Variations.—O. Vierling, **p. 621.**
The Electrical Synthesis of **Musical and Speech Sounds.**—F. Trautwein, **p. 101.**
The Hellertion [Radio **Musical Instrument** controlled rather like a Violin].—P. Lertes, **p. 330.**
Recent European Developments in Electronic **Musical Instruments.**—R. Raven-Hart: Trautwein, **p. 503.**
"Keyboard" Device for Controlling the Oscillator Frequency in Electrical **Musical Instruments.**—Lertes and Helberger, **p. 621.**
Unification de tous les Formats d'Instruments à Cordes (Unification of All Types of String **Musical Instruments**).—P. Bizos and Tarlé, **p. 620.**
Les Instruments de Musique radio-électriques: les Appareils Theremin et Martenot (Radio-electric **Musical Instruments**: the Theremin and Martenot Equipments).—J. Dumas, **p. 216.**
Absolute Amplitudes and Spectra of Certain **Musical Instruments and Orchestras.**—L. J. Sivian, H. K. Dunn and S. D. White, **p. 444.**
An Objective Method of Evaluating **Musical Performance.**—C. E. Seashore and J. Tiffin, **p. 101.**
Neon Musical Oscillator.—R. Raven-Hart, **p. 216.**
Neon Tube Oscillator Circuits.—J. G. Hanhauser, **p. 445.**
Suppression of **Noise.**—**p. 504.**
Ground **Noise** in Sound Pictures: a Study of Noise due to Disc Recording.—H. G. Tasker, **p. 101.**
Ground **Noise** in Sound-on-Film Pictures.—H. G. Tasker, **p. 160.**

The Effect of **Noise** on the Articulation of a Telephone Circuit.—J. Collard, **p. 101.**

Geräuschverhütung an luftbewegenden Maschinen (**Noise** [Analysis and] Prevention in Air-disturbing Machinery).—R. G. Berthold, **p. 504.**

Measurement of Machinery **Noise.**—H. B. Marvin, **p. 563.**

A New Meter for **Noise Analysis.**—Castner, Dietze, Stanton and Tucker, **p. 563.**

Geräusch und Lärm (**Noise and Hubbub**).—K. W. Wagner, **p. 505.**

Noise Measurements.—J. C. Steinberg, **p. 272.**

Results of **Noise Surveys.** Part I. Noise out of Doors. Part II. Noise in Buildings.—R. H. Galt: R. S. Tucker, **p. 100.**

Nomograms for the Complex Roots of Characteristics (especially Quadratic or Cubic) Equations of Vibration Problems: The C. Runge Diagram for Forced Vibrations.—Heck and Walther: von Sanden, **p. 445.**

Influence de la Distorsion non linéaire (Fonction de l'Amplitude) due au Fer, etc. (The Influence of **Non-Linear Distortion** due to Iron on the Quality and Intelligibility of Telephone Transmission).—G. V. Békésy, **p. 443.**

Méthode d'Observation d'Ondes sonores non stationnaires (A Method of Observing **Non-stationary** Sound Waves).—E. P. Tawil, **p. 100.**

L'Orge électronique (The Electronic **Organ**).—E. Coupleux and A. Givelet, **pp. 45** and **101.**

New All-Electric Pipeless **Organ.**—**p. 621.**

A Laboratory [Audio-frequency] **Oscillator** for Receiver Testing.—C. J. Franks, **p. 503.**

Über die Bemessung verzerrungsfreier Grossleistungs-Endstufen (The Design Calculations of Distortionless Large Power **Output Stages**).—A. Forstmann, **p. 619.**

Effects of **Phase Distortion** on Telephone Quality: Phase Distortion in Telephone Apparatus: Measurement of Phase Distortion.—J. C. Steinberg; C. E. Lane: H. Nyquist and S. Brand, **p. 44.**

A Direct Reading Audio-frequency **Phase Meter** [using a C.-R. Oscillograph].—W. R. MacLean and L. J. Sivian, **p. 503.**

Phenomena in a Sounding Tube.—E. N. da C. Andrade, **p. 273.**

Phenomena in a Sounding Tube.—H. S. Patterson and W. Cawood, **p. 390.**

The R.C.A. **Photophone** System of Sound Recording and Reproduction for Sound Motion Pictures.—A. N. Goldsmith and M. C. Batsel, **p. 45.**

Talking Films: The R.C.A. **Photophone** System.—W. H. O. Sweeney, **p. 216.**

Phototube Circuit Design for Sound-Pictures.—C. A. Wyeth, **p. 503.**

The Spielman Photoelectric **Piano.**—E. Weiss, **p. 101.**

Zur Theorie elektromagnetischer Tonabnehmer (The Theory of the Electromagnetic **Pick-Up**).—A. Forstmann, **p. 101.**

Correcting **Pick-Up** Characteristics.—H. E. Watson, **p. 272.**

An Electric **Pick-Up** giving increased Fidelity, Reduced Cost, and Semi-automatic Needle Change.—MacClatchie, **p. 389.**

Tone and Volume Control of Gramophone **Pick-Ups.**—John Harmon, **p. 328.**

Piezoelectric Conversion of Modulated Radiofrequencies into Sound.—Grützmacher, **p. 443.**

Abhangigkeit der Tonhöhenempfindung von der Lautstärke, etc. (The Dependence of Observed **Pitch** on Loudness, and its Relation to the Helmholtz Theory of Hearing).—G. Zurmühl, **p. 272.**

The Variation of Magnification with **Pitch** in Resistance-Capacity Coupled Amplifiers.—W. A. Barclay, **p. 504.**

The Method of Operation and Working Conditions of the **Push-Pull Connection** in L.F. Amplifiers.—Forstmann, **p. 611.**

Push-Pull Problems.—Cocking, **p. 611.**

Inexpensive **Quality.**—**p. 329.**

Versuch über die Ausbreitung des Schalls an einem schwingenden Quarz (Experiment on the Propagation of Sound in an Oscillating **Quartz Crystal**).—E. Grossmann, **p. 329.**

Über die Akustische Strahlung von Membranen (On the Acoustic **Radiation** from Membranes [Application to Loud Speaker Theory]).—H. Stenzel, **p. 214.**

Rayleighsche Scheibe als ballistisches Gerät (The **Rayleigh Disc** as a Ballistic Instrument).—L. Freimann and I. Russakoff **p. 216.**

Home **Recording** to the Fore.—A. C. Lescarboura, **p. 328.**

Sur une Méthode d'Inscription mécanique applicable à l'Enregistrement et à la Reproduction des Sons (A Method of Mechanical Inscription applicable to the **Recording and Reproducing of Sound**).—E. Huguenard, **p. 390.**

Measurements on the Acoustic Efficiency of Specially Designed Sound **Reflectors.**—A. D. Fokker and M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 505.**

Die Theorie der Resonanzmembran (The Theory of the **Resonance Diaphragm**).—G. Franke, **p. 272.**

La Durée de Réverbération dans les Salles "Sourdes" (**Reverberation Time** in Studios with Highly Absorptive Walls).—C. F. Eyring, **p. 45.**

Bemerkungen zur Theorie der günstigsten Nachhalldauer von Räumen (Remarks on the Theory of the Optimum **Reverberation Time** for Rooms).—G. v. Békésy, **p. 504.**

The Method of Formation of **Sand Figures** on a Vibrating Plate.—E. N. da C. Andrade and D. H. Smith, **p. 505.**

Scanning Losses in Reproduction.—N. R. Stryker, **p. 160.**

The **Science of Voice.**—D. Stanley, **p. 329.**

Design and Testing of Motion Picture **Screens** for Sound Picture Work.—H. F. Hopkins, **p. 101.**

Acoustic and Light Characteristics of Sound **Screens.**—B. Kreuzer, **p. 160.**

Frequency Characteristics of Optical **Slits.**—J. P. Livadary, **p. 273.**

Effects of Optical **Slits** in Variable Area Sound Recording.—J. P. Livadary, **p. 390.**

Der Wiedergabespalt als Fehlerquelle bei Lichttonfilmen (The **Slit** as a Source of Error in the Reproduction of Sound-on-Film Records).—H. Frieser and W. Pistor, **p. 216.**

The Effect of a Direct Current on the Frequency of a **Sonometer Wire.**—R. Schaffert, **p. 390.**

Sound-Film Apparatus for Expeditions.—A. E. G. and Siemens & Halske, **p. 444.**

Sound Film Developments.—T. Thorne Baker, **p. 503.**

Le Film Parlant (**Sound Films**).—P. Bonneau, **p. 328.**

Les Nouveautés du Cinéma sonore (New Developments in **Sound Films**).—Lipoug, **p. 390.**

A Type of Acoustic Distortion in the Taking of **Sound Films.**—R. L. Hanson, **p. 503.**

Les Récent Progrès de la Cinématographie Sonore (Recent Improvements in **Sound Films**).—A. Soulier, **p. 562.**

The Two German **Sound-Film Systems**—"Tobis" and "Klangfilm."—J. Mayer, **p. 562.**

Elektro-optische Grundlagen der Lichtsteuerung mittels der Kerrzelle für die Zwecke des Tonfilms (The Electro-Optical Foundations of Light Control by the Kerr Cell for **Sound-on-Film** Purposes).—F. Hehlgans, **p. 444.**

Design Problems of **Sound-on-Film** for Home Movies.—A. J. Koenig, **p. 562.**

Die photographischen Erfordernisse des Tonfilms (The Photographic Requirements of **Sound-on-Film Films**).—J. Eggert and R. Schmidt: A. Küster, **p. 444.**

Papers on the Callier Effect as a Distorting Factor in **Sound-on-Film Recording.**—Frieser and Pistor: Küster and Schmidt, **p. 444.**

Glow Lamp **Sound-on-Film Recording.**—V. T. Braman, **p. 503.**

The Illumination of **Sound-on-Film Records.**—L. Dunoyer, **p. 562.**

Sound-on-Film Records with Opacity Varying with the Distance from Axis or Film.—Brami, **p. 444.**

Sound-Picture Advances—Technical Improvements in 1931—New Uses.—**p. 160.**

Testing of **Sound-Picture Channels.**—G. F. Hutchins, **p. 273.**

A Modern Laboratory for the Study of **Sound-Picture Problems.**—T. E. Shea, **p. 444.**

Progress in **Sound-Picture Recording.**—C. Dreher, **p. 328.**

Unification in **Sound Pictures.**—Winckel: Mihaly, **p. 390.**

Sound Pictures: Fundamental Principles and Factors which Affect Quality.—F. L. Hunt, **p. 503.**

Unbalanced Absorption in Acoustic Treatment for **Sound-Picture Theatres.**—V. A. Schlenker, **p. 562.**

Sound Recording on Film incorporating Colloidal Magnetic Particles.—Seeber, **p. 503.**

A New **Sound Reproducing System** for Theatres.—G. Puller, **p. 328.**

Papers and Letters on Acoustic (Echo) **Soundings**: Systems: Slope Corrections: Ultrasonic Mirage.—Florisson: Marti: Langevin, **p. 445.**

Zur Statistik der Intensitätsverteilung im Spektrum natürlicher Klangbilder (On the Statistics of the Intensity Distribution in the **Spectrum** of Speech, Musical Instruments, Orchestra and Opera).—H. Lueder, **p. 272.**

Some Physical Properties of **Speech and Music.**—Harvey Fletcher, **pp. 329** and **620.**

The Establishments of an Acoustic [Frequency] **Standard**: the Use of a Photoelectric Cell in obtaining a Scale of Acoustic Frequencies.—J. N. Egorov, **p. 272.**

Der Fernsprech-Hauptleitkreis (The Telephonic **Standard Reference Circuit**).—W. Wolmann and E. Döring, **p. 160.**

Sprachübertragung und Eichkreise (Speech Transmission and **Standard Reference Circuits** [The Start and the Sfert]).—J. Boysen, **p. 160.**

British **Standard Specification** for Mains Supply Apparatus for Radio and Acoustic Reproduction for Use on A.C. Mains.—British Engineering Standards Association, **p. 620.**

Radio and Sound-Picture **Statistics** for 1930.—**p. 328.**

The Formation of **Striae** in a Kundt's Tube.—R. V. Cook, **pp. 216** and **505.**

Saitenschwingungen mit endlicher Amplitude (**String Vibrations** of Finite Amplitude).—K. Schlesinger, **p. 159.**

Strukturbestimmung durch akustische Eigenschwingungen (**Structure Determination** by Characteristic Acoustic Vibrations).—A. Meissner, **p. 100.**

The Design and Construction of Broadcast **Studios.**—O. B. Hanson and R. M. Morris, **p. 216.**

Die akustischen Eigenschaften der neuen Berliner Senderäume (The Acoustic Properties of the New Berlin **Studios**).—von Braunmühl, **p. 273.**

The Acoustics of **Studios,** with special reference to the Studios of "Broadcasting House," Berlin.—W. Schäffer, **p. 273.**

Supersonic Satellites.—W. H. Pielemeier, **p. 563.**

The Trend in the Design of **Telephone Transmitters and Receivers.**—W. H. Martin and W. F. Davidson, **p. 102.**

The Telephone Instrument Efficiency **Tester.**—A. Hudson **p. 330.**
An Apparatus for **Testing Telephones.**—V. I. Kovalenkov and O. A. Kvar, **p. 330.**
The Mercury Arc [**Thyratron**] as a Source of Intermittent Light.—H. E. Edgerton, **p. 562.**
The Design of **Tone Control** Circuits.—K. W. Jarvis, **p. 159.**
Output **Transformer** Design.—Part II.—R. C. Hitchcock and W. O. Osbon, **p. 159.**
The "Parafeed" **Transformer,** an Interesting Development in Transformer Design.—**p. 504.**
A New Development in L.F. **Transformer** Design [The "Parafeed" Transformer].—R.I., Ltd., **p. 560.**
Making the Most of the L.F. **Transformer.**—W. A. Barclay, **p. 504.**
Die Berechnung des Verstärkertransformatoren (The Calculation of [L.F.] Amplifier **Transformers**).—F. Lang, **p. 102.**
Improvements in Audio-frequency **Transformers.**—de Gialluly, **p. 443.**
The Distortionless Amplification of Electrical **Transients.**—C. W. Oatley, **pp. 442** and **504.**
The **Transmission Characteristics** of Open-Wire Telephone Lines.—E. I. Green, **p. 102.**
Rating the **Transmission Performance** of Telephone Circuits.—W. H. Martin, **p. 215.**
A Note-frequency Oscillator Stabilised by a **Tuning Fork.**—Mabboux, **p. 445.**
Diffractive Reflection and Scattering of **Ultrasonic Waves.** Their Influence on Torsion-Pendulum Measurements of Sound Intensity.—R. W. Boyle and J. F. Lehmann, **p. 158.**
Einige Versuche mit Ultraschall (Some Experiments with **Ultrasonic Waves**).—H. Straubel, **p. 505.**
The **Velocity** of Propagation of Longitudinal Waves in Liquids at Audio-frequencies.—L. G. Pooler, **p. 100.**
Velocity of Sound in Tubes: Ultra-Sonic Method.—R. W. Boyle and D. Froman, **p. 100.**
The Tube Effect in Sound-**Velocity Measurements.**—P. S. H. Henry, **p. 390.**
Vitesse de Propagation des Ondes aériennes ultra-sonores (**Velocity of Propagation** of Ultrasonic Waves in Air).—P. Tcheng Kao, **p. 505.**
Sur la Vitesse de Propagation des Sons Musicaux (The **Velocity of Propagation** of Musical Sounds).—R. de la Boulaye and G. Balme: Vautier, **p. 620.**
Notes on the Effect of Distance from the Source on the **Velocity of Sound** at Ultrasonic Frequencies.—C. D. Reid, **p. 505.**
Über die Schallgeschwindigkeit in Kohlensäure (On the **Velocity of Sound** in Carbon Dioxide).—H. O. Kueser, **p. 273.**
Messung der Schallgeschwindigkeiten von Stoffen im festen und geschmolzenen Zuständ (Measurement of the **Velocity of Sound** in Materials in the Solid and in the Melted State).—M. Reich and O. Stierstadt, **pp. 272** and **443.**
The **Velocity of Sound** in Metal Rods by a Resonance Method.—L. C. Shugart, **p. 563.**
Note sur la Vitesse du Son dans le Papier (Note on the **Velocity of Sound** in Paper).—M. Caplet, **p. 215.**
On the **Velocity of Sound** in Soft and Brittle Substances.—E. J. Irons, **p. 100.**
Velocity of Sound in Tubes: Ultrasonic Method.—G. S. Field, **p. 505.**
The **Velocity of Sound-Waves** in a Tube.—G. G. Sherratt and J. H. Awbery, **p. 390.**
Eine neue Methode zur Erzeugung sehr kurzer akustischer Wellen (A New Method of Generating **Very Short** Acoustic Waves).—H. Mülwert, **p. 100.**
Lame vibrante excitée par le Milieu ambiant (A **Vibrating Blade** Excited by the Medium Surrounding It).—Z. Carrière, **p. 563.**
Measurement of the Accession to Inertia of a **Vibrating Diaphragm** [Application to Loud-Speaker Action].—N. W. McLachlan, **p. 502.**
On the **Vibration** of U Bars.—G. H. Keulegan, **p. 445.**
The Natural Frequencies of the Elastic Transverse **Vibrations** of Loaded Strings, Rods, Membranes and Plates.—K. Klotter, **p. 444.**
The **Vibrations of Membranes and Plates.**—R. C. Colwell, **p. 620.**
The **Vibrations of a Plate** with a Fixed Centre.—R. C. Colwell, **p. 563.**
Les deux Fonctions fondamentales du Vibromètre, et son Application à l'Électro-Acoustique (The Two Fundamental Functions of the **Vibrometer,** and its Application to Electro-Acoustics).—K. Kobayasi, **p. 329.**
Electromagnetic **Violin** for Use with Loud Speaker.—Dimitriu, **p. 101.**
Sichtbarmachung kurzer Schallwellen (making Short Sound Waves **Visible**).—H. Krönckе, **p. 100.**
Enunciation in Long-distance Telephony: **Vocabularies** Employed. —**p. 159.**
A Distortionless **Volume Control.**—**p. 503.**
Lautstärkeregulierung durch Regeldrosseln (**Volume Control** by Variable Choke Coils).—K. Hoffmann, **p. 620.**
Volume Control.—See also under "Reception."
The Dependence of **Vowels** on Absolute Pitch.—V. Engelhardt and E. Gebrcke, **p. 329.**
"**Wireless World**" all A.C. Quality Amplifiers.—F. H. Haynes, **p. 329.**
Détermination du Point de Fonctionnement de la dernière Lampe "basse Fréquence" (Determination of the **Working Point** of the Final L.F. Valve [using a Graduated "Distortion Rule"]).—F. Bedeau and J. de Mare, **p. 619.**

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY AND TELEVISION.

Über die Lichtabsorption in einfachen Ionengittern und den elektrischen Nachweis des latenten Bildes (On the **Absorption of Light** in Simple Ionic Lattices and the Electrical Demonstration of the Latent Image).—R. Hilsch and R. W. Pohl, **p. 392.**
Über die Wirking adsorbierter Gasschichten auf den Photoeffekt der Salze (On the Effect of **Adsorbed Gas Layers** on the Photoelectric Effect of Salts).—J. Klaphecke, **p. 219.**
Photoelectric Behaviour of **Aluminium and Aluminium-Mercury Alloys**: Fatigue and the Absorption of Oxygen.—H. Gerding, **p. 446.**
Über die Verstärkung von Photozellenströmen (The **Amplification** of Photoelectric Cell Currents).—H. Simon, **p. 391.**
An Arrangement for **Amplifying Weak Photoelectric Currents** [using an Electrometer Triode and an Ionisation-Chamber as Adjustable Leak].—Lejay, **p. 286.**
The **Amplification** of Small Currents.—See also under "Subsidiary Apparatus."
Picture **Analysis** and Television.—J. H. Owen Harries, **p. 160.**
The **Angular Distribution** of Photoelectrons Ejected by Polarized Ultraviolet Light in Potassium Vapour.—E. O. Lawrence and M. A. Chaffee, **pp. 446** and **565.**
The Baird Television **Arc.**—**p. 276.**
A New Modulation Tube [Mercury Vapour **Arc** Tube giving very large Output of Modulated Light].—H. F. Dalpayrat, **p. 623.**
Atmospherics and Television.—T. Bray, **p. 623.**
Photoelectric Effect from a **Barium Oxide** Coated Platinum Filament.—Newbury and Lemery, **p. 442.**
A Book-Print Reader for the **Blind** ["Printing Visagraph"].—R. E. Naumberg, **p. 566.**
The Dependence of the **Breakdown Voltage** of Liquid Dielectrics on Pressure.—Edler, **p. 47.**
Bildfunkkabel (**Cable for Picture Telegraphy**).—R. Feist and H. Weinnoldt, **p. 161.**
German **Cables for Picture Telegraphy** [Berlin—Nauen].—**p. 47.**
Improvement of Thin Film **Caesium** Photoelectric Tubes.—S. Asao and M. Suzuki, **p. 390.**
Effects of Gases on Photoionization of **Caesium** by Line Absorption. —F. L. Mohler and C. Boeckner, **p. 46.**
Die Beeinflussung der lichtelektrischen Eigenschaften des Cäsium durch Adsorption an Salzschichten (The Effect of Adsorption at Salt Layers on the Photoelectric Properties of **Caesium**).—J. H. de Boer and M.C. Teves, **p. 103.**
Photoelectric Emission from Thin Films of **Caesium.**—L. R. Koller, **p. 219.**
Thermionic Emission in **Caesium-Oxide** Photocells at Room Temperatures.—E. F. Kingsbury and G. R. Stilwell, **p. 508.**
The Wave-Length Sensitivity Curve of a **Caesium Oxide Photocell**: A New Light-Sensitive Instrument for the Ultra-Violet.—T. F. Young and W. C. Pierce, **p. 621.**
Photo-ionisation of **Caesium Vapor** by Absorption between the Series Lines.—C. Boeckner and F. L. Mohler, **p. 104.**
Picture Transmitter with **Cathode Ray** traversing Picture focused on Photoelectric Surface at Negative Potential.—T. W. Case, **p. 331.**
Television by **Cathode Ray** [Farnsworth System].—A. Dinsdale, **p. 331.**
Fernsehen mit Kathodenstrahlen (**Cathode Ray Television** [particularly the Farnsworth System]).—H. Günther: P. T. Farnsworth, **p. 506.**
Über neue Fernsehsender und Fernsehempfänger mit Kathodenstrahlröhren (New Television Transmitters and Receivers using **Cathode Ray Tubes**).—M. von Ardenne, **p. 330.**
Cathode Rays in Television.—H. R. Wright, **p. 390.**
The Effect of the Presence of **Colloidal Substances** on the Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids.—P. Böning, **p. 333.**
Copper/Copper-Oxide/Lead Nitrate Photovoltaic Cell for Industrial Purposes.—C. G. Fink and D. K. Alpern, **pp. 161** and **621.**
Über den Entstehungsort der Photoelektronen in Kupfer-Kupferoxydul-Photozellen (On the Source of the Photoelectrons in the **Copper-Cuprous Oxide** Photoelectric Cell).—W. Schottky, **pp. 46** and **103.**
Über eine an Kupfer-Kupferoxydulzellen beobachtete Temperaturabhängigkeit des Sperrschichtphotoeffektes (On a Temperature-Variation of the Boundary Layer Photoelectric Effect observed in **Copper-Cuprous Oxide Cells**).—H. Teichmann, **p. 103.**
The Use of the **Copper-Oxide Photoelectric Cell** for the Translation of Light into Sound for the Blind.—Fournier: Auger, **p. 508.**
Recent Researches in the **Copper-Oxide Rectifier and Photoelectric Cell.**—Bates, **p. 397.**
Variation dans le Spectre de la Sensibilité des Cellules au Protoxyde de Cuivre (Variation with Wavelength of the Sensibility of **Cuprous Oxide** Photoelectric Cells).—P. Auger and C. Lapicque, **p. 621.**
Über einige Eigenschaften des Kupferoxyduls (On Some Properties of **Cuprous Oxide** [Dependence on Temperature of Optical

Absorption. Preliminary Communication]).—B. Gudden and G. Mönch, **p. 446.**
Über eine photoelektromotorische Kraft in Kupferoxydul-Kristallen (On a Photo-Electromotive Force in **Cuprous Oxide Crystals**).—H. Dember, **p. 565.**
Der Kristall-Detektor als Photozelle (The **Crystal Detector** as Photoelectric Cell).—M. Grützmacher, **p. 103.**
The "Gruma" Photoelectric Cell or Cell "P" [Grützmacher **Crystal Detector** Photoelectric Cell].—**p. 391.**
The Influence of the **Crystal-Orientation** of the Cathode on that of an Electro-deposited Layer.—Wood, **p. 285.**
Cycles et Trainage dans les Cellules Photoélectriques à Atmosphère gazeuse (**Cycles and Lag-Effects** in Gas-Filled Photoelectric Cells).—G. A. Boutry, **p. 446.**
Sur les Directions d'Émission des Photo-Électrons (The **Direction of Emission** of Photoelectrons).—P. Auger and T. Meyer, **p. 276.**
Richtungsverteilung der von polarisiertem Licht im Kaliumdampf ausgelösten Elektronen (**Directional Distribution** of the Electrons Emitted from Potassium Vapour under the Action of Polarised Light).—A. Kraus, **p. 508.**
Negatieve Fotoeffecten bij Gasontladingen (Negative Photoelectric Effects in **Discharges in Gases**).—F. M. Penning, **p. 565.**
The Stresses in Rotating **Discs.**—A. F. Cornock, **p. 564.**
Electrodeless Discharge Tube for Television.—Harris and Jenkins, **p. 623.**
Nebenerscheinungen bei der Elektrolyse von Natrium durch Glas (Secondary Effects in the **Electrolysis** of Sodium through Glass).—J. H. de Boer and W. de Groot, **p. 508.**
Eine elektrolytische Darstellungsmethode von Alkalimetallen in Entladungsröhren (An **Electrolyte Method** of Depositing Alkali Metals in Discharge Tubes).—Magdalene Forró and E. Patai, **p. 391.**
Transmission of **Electrons** through Potential Barriers.—N. H. Frank and L. A. Young, **p. 622.**
Über den Aufbau der emittierenden Oberfläche beim selektiven lichtelektrischen Effekt (On the Constitution of the **Emission Surface** in the Selective Photoelectric Effect).—R. Suhrmann, **p. 333.**
High Speed **Facsimile Phototelegraphy** System.—I. T. and T Laboratories, **p. 332.**
Facsimile Transmission in the United Kingdom.—A. T. J. Beard, **p. 332.**
The Photoelectric Absorption of **Gamma Rays.**—L. H. Gray, **p. 219.**
Verwendung des Spitzenzählers bei Messungen äusserer lichtelektrischer Wirkung (Application of the [**Geiger**] **Point Counter** to Measurements of the External Photoelectric Effect).—H. Bauer, **p. 622**
The Mechanism of the Light Emission in the **Glow Discharge** in the Inert Gases.—M. J. Druyvesteyn, **p. 623.**
Die Glimmlampe als Fernseh-Lichtrelais (The **Glow-Discharge Lamp** as Light Relay in Television).—F. Kirschstein, **p. 276.**
Glow-Discharge Lamps for Television.—H. W. Weinhart, **p. 276.**
Special **Glow-Discharge Lamps** for Television.— -. Michelssen, **p. 333.**
Certain Photoelectric Properties of **Gold.**—L. W. Morris, **p. 447.**
Photoelectric Properties of Thin Unbacked **Gold** Films.—R. P. Winch, **p. 622.**
Concerning the Grid Leak of a **Grid-Photoelectric Cell.**—T. Asada and K. Hagita, **p. 391.**
Effect of a **High-Frequency Field** on the Photoelectric Emission of a Cell.—Barthélemy, **p. 564.**
Photoelektrische Eigenschaften der unter der Wirkung von Wasserstoffatomen geänderten Kaliumoberfläche (Photoelectric Properties of a Potassium Surface Acted on by **Hydrogen Atoms**). —S. Rijanoff, **p. 622.**
Über die Beeinflussung der Kathodenstrahlreflexion an Aluminium und Platin durch Belichtung, etc. (On the Influence of **Illumination** on the Reflection of Cathode Rays from Aluminium and Platinum and the Reality of the Existence of additional Positive and Negative Currents).—W. Kohl, **p. 46.**
Untersuchungen zur Frage der Trägheit gasgefüllter Photozellen (Investigations on the **Inertia** of Gas-Filled Photocells).—F. Scröter and G. Lubszynski, **p. 102.**
The Effect of Adsorbed K+Ions on the Photoelectric Threshold of **Iron.**—A. K. Brewer, **p. 622.**
The Electro-Optical Foundations of Light Control by the **Kerr Cell.** —Hehlgans, **p. 444.**
Paper on **Kerr Cells** (Measurement of Time Intervals, etc. With bibliography).—Beams, **p. 161.**
The Electro-Optical **Kerr Effect** in Gases.—E. C. Stevenson and J. W. Beams, **p. 622.**
Sull'Esistenza di un Ritardo dell' Effetto Kerr in Alcuni Liquidi (On the Existence of a Retardation of the **Kerr Effect** in Certain Liquids).—I. Ranzi, **p. 46.**
The Conduction of **Light and X-Rays** through Tubes.—Jentzsch and Nähring, **p. 507.**
Über einen empfindlichen Lichtzähler (On a Sensitive **Light Meter**).—B. Rajewsky, **p. 276.**
Inertia-less **Light Sources** for Television Receivers.—F. Winckel, **p. 47.**
New **Light Sources: New Synchronising Methods.**—Heinrich-Hertz Institute, **p. 160.**
Betrachtungen über die Grenzen der Vergrösserung von Fernsehbildern (Considerations on the **Limits of Magnification** of Television Images).—H. Prinzler, **p. 564.**
The Optical Properties of a **Liquid** in a Magnetic Field and Traversed by a Polarised Beam in Any Direction.—Cotton, **p. 399.**
Über die Temperaturabhängigkeit der elektrischen Doppelbrechung in organischen Flüssigkeiten (The Variation with Temperature of the Electrical Double Refraction in Organic **Liquids**).—A. Kürten, **p. 508.**
On the Meaning of the Conduction of Current in Dielectric **Liquids** under Strong Fields.—A. Nikuradse, **p. 340.**
Liquid Dielectrics.—See also "General Physical Articles" (Dielectrics, Magnetic, and Breakdown), also "Measurements and Standards."
The **Longitudinal Distribution** of Photo-electrons.—L. Simons, **p. 161.**
The **Manufacture** of Photoelectric Cells.—G. Déjardin, **p. 219.**
Marconi Portable Picture Apparatus.—**p. 506.**
The Photoelectric Behaviour of Solid and Liquid **Mercury.**—D. Roller, **p. 46.**
Some Photoelectric Properties of **Mercury** Films.—D. Roller, W. H. Jordan and C. S. Woodward, **p. 623.**
The Making of **Mirrors** by the Deposition of Metal on Glass.—Bureau of Standards, **p. 566.**
Das Weillersche Spiegelrad: Nipkowscheibe oder Spiegelrad (The Weiller **Mirror-Wheel**: Nipkow Disc or Mirror-Wheel ?).—R. Moller: F. Kirschstein, **p. 564.**
A **Multi-Channel Television Apparatus.**—H. E. Ives, **p. 217.**
On the Possibility of Separating **Neon** into its Isotopic Components by Rectification.—W. H. Keesom and H. van Dijk, **p. 566.**
Taylor **Neon Lamp** in Sanabria System of Television.—**p. 508.**
Neon Lamps and their Photoelectric Sensitivity.—Carrara, **p. 161.**
Reducing the Striking Voltage of **Neon Lamps.**—D. Walters, **p. 276.**
Conversion of Light Changes into Current Changes by a **Neon Tube.**—Penning, **p. 565.**
Neon Tube Light and Factors Governing its Life.—R. R. Machlatt, **p. 276.**
Neon Tubes: Photoelectric Effect, Extinguishing Voltage, etc.—Ryall, **p. 508.**
The Relations between **Number of Elements,** Size of Picture and Brightness.—Fr. Wiedemann, **p. 331.**
Zur Erzielung grösserer Bildpunktzahlen beim Fernsehen (Increasing the **Number of Picture Elements** in Television).—E. Kinne, **p. 446.**
Applied **Optics,** Papers on.—Straubel, Joachim, Göler and Pirani, Picht, Jentzsch and Nähring, and others, **p. 333.**
Oscillations in Photoelectric Cells.—R. Ruedy, **p. 102.**
Recording and the Production of Images by Electro-**Osmosis.**—M. Volmer, **p. 446.**
Photoelectric Properties of **Oxide Cathodes.**—W. S. Huxford, **p. 218.**
Effect of Electric Fields on the Emission of Photoelectrons from **Oxide Cathodes.**—W. S. Huxford, **p. 622.**
Über den äusseren lichtelektrischen Effekt an Phosphoren und seine Abhängigkeit vom Erregungszustand (On the External Photoelectric Effect in **Phosphorus** in Various States and its Mode of Dependence on the Excitation Condition).—Hildegart Göthel, **p. 333.**
The **Photo Cell.**—H. R. Ruff, **p. 507.**
Photocell Theory and Practice.—V. K. Zworykin, **p. 507.**
Zur Frage der Abhängigkeit von Photostrom und Lichtstärke bei gasgefüllten Alkalizellen (On the Question of the Relation between Photoelectric Current and Intensity of Illumination in Gas-Filled Alkali **Photo Cells**).—G. Kortüm, **p. 446.**
Photoelectric and Metastable Atom Emission of Electrons from Surfaces.—C. Kenty, **p. 622.**
Neuere Formen lichtelektrischer Zellen (New Forms of **Photoelectric Cell**).—F. Schröter, **p. 391.**
Photoelectric Cell with Secondary Emission.—Toulon, **p. 161.**
Photoelectric Cell Combining the Advantages of High-Vacuum and Gas-filled Cells: the Use of **Secondary Emission.**—Comp. Thomson-Houston, **p. 621.**
The Case Thalofide **Photoelectric Cell.**—P. A. Tchoodakov, **p. 218.**
Nava-Photozellen (The "Nava" **Photoelectric Cell** of the Tungsram Co.).—G. Lohrmann, **p. 104.**
A Three-Electrode **Photoelectric Cell** with Great Sensitivity.—T. Asada, **p. 102.**
Modifications de la Surface caractéristique d'une Cellule photoélectrique à Atmosphère gazeuse lorsqu'on change la Résistance en Série (Changes in the Characteristic Surface of a Gas-filled **Photoelectric Cell** for Change of the Series Resistance).—G. A. Boutry, **p. 275.**
La Surface caractéristique i = f(F,V) d'une Cellule photo-électrique à Atmosphère gazeuse (The Characteristic Surface i = f(F,V) of a Gas-filled **Photoelectric Cell**).—G. A. Boutry, **p. 275.**
Über das Entladungspotential einer Photozelle (The Discharge Potential of a **Photoelectric Cell**).—B. Stoll, **p. 276.**
Über eine neue Art von Photozellen. 2. Mitteilung (On a New Type of **Photoelectric Cell.** 2nd Communication).—B. Lange, **p. 104.**

New Developments in the Lange **Photoelectric Cell.**—B. Lange, **p. 275.**

The Lange **Photoelectric Cell**: Output Increased Fifty and More Times by Use of Silver Selenide: Cost of Plant per Kilowatt: Grondahl-Geiger Patent.—**p. 445.**

New Lange **Photoelectric Cell** Applications.—B. Lange, **p. 445.**

Über die spektrale Empfindlichkeit von Sperrschicht-Photozellen (On the Spectral Sensitivity of Attenuating-Layer **Photoelectric Cells**).—B. Lange, **p. 445.**

Photozellen in Wissenschaft und Technik (**Photoelectric Cells in Science and Technics**).—B. Lange, **p. 218.**

Über Sperrschichtphotozellen (I. Mitteilung) (On Suppressor Layer **Photoelectric Cells** (Part I).—O. v. Auwers and H. Kerschbaum, **p. 103.**

Cellules photoélectriques aux Métaux alcalins sur Support de Magnésium (**Photoelectric Cells** employing Alkali Metals on a Base of Magnesium).—G. Déjardin, **p. 218.**

Latest Forms of **Photoelectric Cells.**—F. Schröter, **p. 507.**

Inertia in Gas-Filled **Photoelectric Cells.**—F. Schröter and G. Lubszynski, **p. 622.**

Ionisation in Gas-filled **Photoelectric Cells**: (I) The Inert Gases in Caesium on Silver Photoelectric Cells, and (II) Time lag in Gas-filled Photoelectric Cells.—W. F. Tedham, **p. 622.**

Richter and Geffcken Screen-Grid **Photoelectric Cells.**—H. Wolfson, **p. 275.**

New Developments in **Photoelectric Cells.**—F. Schröter, **p. 275.**

Les derniers Progrès réalisés dans la Construction des Cellules photo-électriques (Latest Progress in the Construction of **Photoelectric Cells**).—C. Roy-Pochon, **p. 46.**

Photoelectric Cells.—A. Ferguson, **p. 46.**

Infra-red Sensitivity of Caesium Oxide **Photoelectric Cells.**—J. W. Ballard, **p. 103.**

Infrarotempfindliche Zellen (Infra-Red Sensitive **Photoelectric Cells**).—F. Michelssen, **p. 104.**

The Adaptation of Glass-enclosed **Photoelectric Cells** to Very Short Wavelengths.—J. and J. F. Thovert, **p. 104.**

Photoelectric Cells for Ultra-Violet Light.—H. C. Rentschler, **p. 161.**

Photoelectric Cells and their Applications: a Discussion at a Joint Meeting of the Physical and Optical Societies.—**p. 332.**

Lichtelektrische Zellen und ihre Anwendungen (**Photoelectric Cells and Their Use**).—H. Simon and W. Kluge, **p. 507.**

Zur Theorie des Photoeffektes an Metallen (On the Theory of the **Photoelectric Effect** at Metallic Surfaces).—Ig. Tamm and S. Schubin, **p. 392.**

Some Remarks on the Theory of the **Photoelectric Effect.**—J. Frenkel, **p. 622.**

Photoelectric Effect and the J-Phenomenon.—T. H. Osgood, **p. 103.**

Zum Photoeffekt an Metallen (On the **Photoelectric Effect in Metals**).—H. Fröhlich, **p. 104.**

The **Photoelectric Emission** of Thin Films.—N. R. Campbell, **p. 508.**

Recent Developments in **Photoelectricity.**—C. E. Mendenhall, **p. 219.**

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Photoelektrizität (Contributions to the Knowledge of **Photoelectricity**).—J. Werner, **p. 274.**

La Fotoelettricità nei suoi recenti Sviluppi teorici ed applicativi (Recent Developments, Theoretical and Applied, of **Photoelectricity**).—G. Todesco, **p. 623.**

The Analysis of **Photoelectric Sensitivity Curves** for Clean Metals at Various Temperatures.—R. H. Fowler, **p. 622.**

On the Supersensitive **Photoelectric Tube** ["Grid-photoelectric Tube"].—T. Asada and K. Hagita, **p. 332.**

Bemerkung über lichtelektrische Zellen und die Bildung von Photoelektronen (Remark on Photoelectric Cells and the Formation of **Photoelectrons**).—S. E. Sheppard and W. Vanselow, **p. 446.**

Formation of **Photographic Images** on Cathodes of Alkali Metal Photoelectric Cells.—A. R. Olpin and G. R. Stilwell, **p. 332.**

Über ein neues, lichtelektrisches Photometer (On a New Photoelectric **Photometer**).—H. Teichmann, **p. 102.**

Public Service of **Phototelegraphy** in Japan [N.E. System].—S. Inada: Niwa and Kobayashi, **p. 564.**

Phototube Circuit Design for Sound-Pictures.—C. A. Wyeth, **p. 508.**

Stand der Fernbildübertragung (The Present Position of **Picture Telegraphy**).—H. Stahl, **p. 160.**

Bildfunk zwischen Berlin und Nanking (**Picture Telegraphy** between Berlin and Nanking).—H. Lux, **p. 623.**

Über den Zusammenbang zwischen dem Einfluss von Stickstoff-Sauerstoff-Verbindungen, etc. (On the Connection between the Influence of Nitrogen-Oxygen Compounds and that of their Components on the Photoelectric Sensitivity of **Potassium**).—R. Fleischer and H. Teichmann, **p. 274.**

Über lichtelektrische Wirkung und Elektronenbeugung, an hydrierten Kaliumoberflächen (On the Photoelectric Effect and Electron Diffraction at Hydrated **Potassium** Surfaces).—W. Kluge and E. Rupp, **p. 275.**

Die lichtelektrische Elektronenemission an dünnen Kalium- und Caesiumschichten (The Emission of Photoelectrons from Thin **Potassium and Caesium Layers**).—R. Fleischer, **p. 333.**

Photoelectric Properties of Atomic Layers of **Potassium on a Silver Surface.**—J. J. Brady, **p. 275.**

Quality of Television Images.—D. K. Gannett, **p. 331.**

Zur Quantenmechanik photoelektrischen Prozesse (The **Quantum Mechanics** of Photoelectric Processes).—M. Stobbe, **p. 219.**

Lead-In Conductors for **Quartz Glass Bulbs.**—**p. 269.**

A Photoelectric Method of Measuring the Power of Surfaces to **Reflect** at Different Parts of the Spectrum.—J. B. Silberblatt, **p. 566.**

Relativistic Theory of the Photoelectric Effect. Part I.—Theory of the K-absorption of X-Rays. Part II.—Photoelectric Absorption of Ultragamma Radiation.—H. Hall: H. Hall and J. R. Oppenheimer, **p. 622.**

Theorie des Rückgang-Effektes des Grenzpotentials bei Zustrahlung geringerer Frequenz des einfallenden Lichtes (Theory of the **Retrogression Effect** of the Limiting Potential in Irradiation by Incident Light of Decreasing Frequency).—E. Marx and A. E. H. Meyer, **p. 274.**

Some Photoelectric and Thermionic Properties of **Rhodium.**—E. H. Dixon, **p. 219.**

Über das photoelektrische Verhalten von Salzen (On the Photoelectric Behaviour of **Salts**).—H. Erbel, **p. 161.**

Über das photoelektrische Verhalten von Salzen, insbesondere über die Wirkung, etc. (On the Photoelectric Behaviour of **Salts**, in Particular the Effect of Light of Long Wavelength on Salts Irradiated with Light of Short Wavelength).—J. Klaphecke, **p. 274.**

Die Bildabtastung beim Fernsehen (**Scanning** in Television: a Survey).—F. W. Winckel, **p. 102.**

Scanning at a Speed Inversely Proportional to the Brightness of the Part Scanned.—R. Thun, **p. 274.**

Radial System of **Scanning.**—Cie Thomson-Houston, **p. 507.**

Die Spiegelschraube, ein neuer Bildzerleger (The Mirror-Helix, a New **Scanning Device**).—F. von Okolicsanyi, **p. 332.**

Metallic Mirrors for **Scanning Devices.**—W. Friedel, **p. 331.**

Improved **Scanning Methods** for Television and Telecinema.—Barthélémy and Le Duc, **p. 390.**

Electrical **Scanning System** for Television.—P. T. Farnsworth, **p. 331.**

Le Secret des Transmissions télégraphiques et radiotélégraphiques (**Secrecy** in [Facsimile] Telegraphic and Radiotelegraphic Transmissions).—E. Belin, **p. 505.**

Correlating the **Selective** Photoelectric Effect with the Selective Transmission of Electrons through a Cathode Surface.—A. R. Olpin, **p. 333.**

Eine trägheitsschwache Selenzelle (A **Selenium Cell** with Small Lag [Thirring Cell]).—F. Noack, **p. 218.**

The Home Construction and Testing of **Selenium Cells.**—H. Günther, **p. 566.**

Über eine neue Selen-Sperrschicht-Photozelle (On a New Attenuating-Layer **Selenium Photocell**).—L. Bergmann, **p. 445.**

Über eine Methode zur Trennung des Sperrschichtphotoeffektes und des inneren Photoeffektes an Zellen aus krystallinen Halbleitern—Vorläufige Mitteilung (On a Method of **Separation** of the Photoelectric Effect at the Boundary Surface and the Internal Photoelectric Effect in Cells Composed of Crystalline Semi-Conductors—Preliminary Communication).—H. Kerschbaum, **p. 46.**

Radio Pictures for **Ships**: Possibility of the Future—Technical and Commercial Difficulties.—**p. 47.**

The Photoelectric Properties of **Silver.**—R. P. Winch, **p. 447.**

Über die negative Wirkung bei innerem Photoeffekt am Bromsilber (The Negative Action in the Internal Photoelectric Effect on **Silver Bromide**).—E. A. Kirillow, **p. 508.**

Double Modulation of High-Frequency Generators: A Theoretical Suggestion for Transmitting **Simultaneous Sound and Vision with One Carrier Wave.**—H. Peters and H. Biskamp, **p. 507.**

Standards of Performance for Commercial Television Receivers.—C. H. W. Nason, **p. 623.**

Inaudible Television—Application of the **Stenode Radiostat** to Reduce Interference.—E. L. Gardiner, **p. 274.**

Über die photoelektrische Sensibilisierung von Kalium mittels Schwefel, Selen und Tellur (On Photoelectric Sensitising of Potassium by means of **Sulphur, Selenium and Tellurium**).—W. Kluge, **p. 274.**

Electrostatic **Surface Fields** near Thoriated Tungsten Filaments by a Photoelectric Method.—L. B. Linford, **p. 103.**

The Effect of Systematic **Surface Treatment** on the Photoelectric Emission from Metals.—R. F. Hanstock, **p. 103.**

The **Synchronisation** of Television Receivers, with Special Reference to the Use of Cathode-ray Tubes.—E. Hudec, **p. 331.**

Zur Netzsynchronisierung von Fernseh-Empfängern (The **Synchronisation** of Television Receivers by Mains' Frequency).—G. Schubert, **p. 564.**

Synchronisation System for Television, etc.—Barthélémy and a Company, **p. 446.**

Synchronisierung des Fernsehempfängers (**Synchronising** the Television Receiver).—G. Leithäuser and K. Sohnemann, **p. 446.**

Die Abbildung beim Fernsehen (Image **Synthesis** in Television [Suggested Cyclical Line-Shift Method]).—E. Hudec, **p. 506.**

The Baird Portable **Television Transmitter.**—S. A. Moseley, **p. 621.**

Television Reception Abroad [Rome Reception of London Experimental Transmissions].—R. Bocchi, **p. 621.**

A German Opinion of [Baird] Screen **Television.**—Horst Hewel, **p. 47.**

Système de Télévision comportant, en particulier, un Dispositif de Synchronisation et de Mise en Phase automatique (A **Television System,** including in particular Automatic Synchronisation and Phasing).—R. Barthélémy, **p. 102.**

L'Émission en Télévision (**Television Transmission**).—R. Barthélémy, **p. 217.**

La Réception en Télévision (**Television Reception**).—R. Barthélémy, **p. 563.**

A New System of **Television.**— -. Brun, **p. 160.**

Ein neues Fernsehsystem (A New **Television System**).—A. B. Codelli, **p. 160.**

A New **Television System.**—**p. 217.**

Television Transmitter.—T. H. Bridgewater, **p. 160.**

New Methods in **Television.**—H. E. Ives, **p. 102.**

Television in Colour from Motion Picture Film.—H. E. Ives, **p. 218**

The Sanabria System of **Television.**—Sanabria: Taylor, **p. 506.**

Ein neues Fernsehverfahren der Telehor A.G. (A New **Television System** of the Telehor Company).—F. Noack, **p. 273.**

Technical Problems in Connection with **Television.**—I.E.E. Wireless Section Discussion, **p. 506.**

Developments in **Television.**—W. G. W. Mitchell, **p. 446.**

Der heutige Stand des Fernsehens (To-day's Position of **Television**). —F. Schröter and H. Lux, **p. 273.**

Interesting Problems in **Television.**—F. Noack, **p. 47.**

Television Needs New Ideas—and less Ballyhoo.—A. Dinsdale, **p. 47.**

Television Reception: Crossed Wire Grid in Neon.—D. E. Dyas, **p. 623.**

Television.—See also Two-Way and Ultra-Short Wave.

Ein einfacher Versuch zur Demonstration der Temperaturabhängigkeit des Sperrschichtphotoeffekts (A Simple Experiment Demonstrating the Dependence on **Temperature** of the Attenuating Layer Photoelectric Effect).—H. Teichmann, **p. 274.**

Über die Temperaturabhängigkeit des Sperrschichtphotoeffekts (On the Variation with **Temperature** of the Attenuation Layer Photoelectric Effect).—H. Teichmann, **p. 333.**

The Effect of the **Temperature Dependence** of the Work Function on A and b in Richardson's Equation.—J. A. Becker and W. H. Brattain, **p. 333.**

A Method of Studying the Effect of **Temperature** on Photoelectric Currents.—D. Ramadanoff, **p. 160.**

Current from a Barium Photoelectric Cell and its Increase at High **Temperatures.**—D. Ramadanoff, **p. 332.**

Photoelectric Properties of Composite Surfaces at Various **Temperatures and Potentials.**—D. Ramadanoff, **pp. 332** and **392.**

Sur les Propriétés photoélectriques des Couches minces de Métaux alcalins (The Photoelectric Properties of **Thin Films of Alkali Metals**).—Déjardin, Schwegler and Warin, **p. 565.**

Photo Cells and **Thyratrons.**—J. L. Davies, **p. 507.**

Experiments on **Time Lag** in Gas-Filled Photoelectric Cells.—E. L. E. Wheatcroft, **p. 507.**

Vacuum-Tube Applications and Relay Circuits in **Trans-oceanic Photo-Radio.**—R. H. Ranger, **p. 160.**

A **Tungsten Surface** with a Dual Work Function.—A. H. Warner, **p. 275.**

Image Television System for **Two-Way Television.**—H. E. Ives, F. Gray and M. W. Baldwin, **p. 47.**

Synchronisation System for **Two-Way Television.**—H. M. Stoller, **p. 47.**

Sound Transmission System for **Two-Way Television.**—D.G. Blattner and L. G. Bostwick, **p. 47.**

Some Optical Features in **Two-Way Television.**—H. E. Ives, **pp. 218** and **446.**

Progress in **Two-Way Television.**—H. E. Ives, **p. 331.**

Photoelectric Absorption of **Ultra-Gamma Radiation.**—H. Hall and J. R. Oppenheimer, **p. 623.**

Television on **Ultra-Short Waves**: Minimum Decrement Allowable in Reception.—F. Schröter, **p. 507.**

Gehts mit Ultrakurzwellen? (Will **Ultra-Short Waves** Solve the Problem?)—M. von Ardenne, **p. 331.**

Ultrakurzwellen-Fernsehen (**Ultra-Short Wave Television**).—F. Schröter, **p. 621.**

Photoelectric **Work Function** and its Dependence on the Applied Field.—Huxford, **p. 218.**

Über den Sperrschicht-Photoeffekt der Röntgenstrahlung—Vorläufige Mitteilung (On the Attenuating Layer Photoelectric Effect of **X-Radiation**—Preliminary Communication).—B. Lange and P. Selényi, **p. 508.**

Photoelectric Properties of **Zinc Single Crystals.**—J. H. Dillon, **p. 622.**

MEASUREMENTS AND STANDARDS.

Test Truck for **Aircraft Radio.**—W. K. Gauchey, **p. 278.**

Precision Measurements of **Alternating Currents** up to 2,000 Ampères [using a Nickel-Iron Cored Transformer].—A. H. M. Arnold, **p. 567.**

The Development of a Precision **Ammeter** for Very High Frequencies: Discussion.—E. B. Moullin: W. F. Dunton, **p. 47.**

Ein neuer Strommesser für Hochfrequenz (A New **Ammeter** for High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies).—K. Schlesinger, **p. 47.**

A Method of Comparing **Ammeters** at Very High Frequencies.—C. L. Fortescue and L. A. Moxon, **p. 334.**

The **Amplitude Filter** for obtaining Amplitude Statistics of Irregular Processes.—Baerwald, **p. 44.**

Über Hochfrequenzmessungen nach der Barrettermethode (On High Frequency Measurements by the **Barretter Method**).—M. Wien, **p. 48.**

Über eine Anwendung der Barrettermethode auf elektrolytische Messungen (On an Application of the **Barretter Method** to Electrolytic Measurements).—O. Neese, **p. 625.**

Bibliography on Radio Wave Phenomena and Measurement of Radio Field Intensity.—Bureau of Standards, **p. 493.**

Eine Messbrücke für sehr kleine Kapazitäten (A Capacity **Bridge** for Very Small Capacities).—G. Zickner, **p. 106.**

On the Use of the Schering High Voltage **Bridge** for the Measurement of Large Capacities.—G. Zickner and G. Pfestorf, **p. 394.**

The Sensitivity of an A.C. **Bridge**: The Sensitivity of the Schering Bridge.—H. Schering: J. L. Miller, **p. 623.**

A **Bridge** for the Measurement of the Conductance of Electrolytes [to a Higher Degree of Accuracy than Hitherto Attainable].—P. H. Dike, **p. 567.**

A New Type of **Bridge Balance Indicator.**—F. T. McNamara, **p. 448.**

Eine Messeinrichtung zur Untersuchung von Rundfunkempfängern (A Testing Equipment for **Broadcast Receivers**).—F. Troeltsch, **p. 393.**

The Quantitative Determination of the Merit of **Broadcast Receivers.**—Clausing, **p. 555.**

Eine einfache Anordnung zum Messung kleiner Kapazitäten (A Simple Apparatus for the Measurement of Small **Capacities**).—K. Schlesinger, **p. 106.**

Measurement of Very Small **Capacities** by the Use of a Wulf Condenser and a Sensitive Electrometer.—Clay, **p. 277.**

On the Application of the Ultra-Short Wave Method [with Lecher Wire System] to the Measurement of Small **Capacities and Dielectric Constants.**—D. V. Gogate and D. S. Kothari, **p. 277.**

Un Mezzo semplice per Misurare Capacità a Mezzo di Valvole termioniche (A Simple Valve Method of Measuring **Capacity** [by Intermittent Trains of Undamped Waves]).—L. Sesta: La Rosa and Petrucci, **p. 567.**

A **Capacity Inductance and Impedance Conversion Chart.**—H. W. Anderson, **p. 509.**

Kapazitätsberechnung für einen Draht im quadratischen Zylinder (Calculation of the **Capacity of a Wire** in a Cylinder of Square Cross-Section).—H. Jenss, **p. 49.**

A New Method of Measuring the **Capacity of Small Condensers.**—H. M. Barlow, **p. 220.**

A Simple **Capacity Test Set.**—W. H. F. Griffiths, **p. 220.**

Accurate Measurement of Small Electric **Charges** [and **Capacities**] by a Null Method.—L. S. Taylor, **p. 447.**

A High Precision **Chronograph.**—J. E. Sears and G. A. Tomlinson, **p. 220.**

Operating Frequency of Regenerative Oscillatory Systems: Application to Change in Rate of a Pendulum **Clock.**—Benioff, **p. 570.**

The Shortt **Clocks** at Greenwich in 1930.—J. Jackson and W. Bowyer, **p. 511.**

The Magnetic Field of a Circular Cylindrical **Coil** [Mathematical Calculation].—H. B. Dwight, **p. 336.**

Sul Comportamento delle Bobine in Circuiti ad alta Frequenza (The Behaviour of [Single- and Multi-layered] **Coils** in High-Frequency Circuits [up to 4 Megacycles per Sec.]).—G. Sacerdote, **p. 623.**

Il Condensatore elettrico formato da un Filo rettilineo fra due Piani paralleli (The Electrical **Condenser** formed of a Straight Wire between Two Parallel Plates [Theoretical Investigation]).—A. Masotti, **p. 509.**

A Variable-Capacitance Cylindrical **Condenser** for Precision Measurements, and a Wavemeter for Short Wavelengths.—E. B. Moullin, **pp. 277** and **336.**

Thermowattmetrische Verlustmessungen an grossen Kapazitäten (Loss Measurements on Large **Condensers** by the Thermo-Wattmeter).—G. Zickner and G. Pfestorf, **p. 107.**

Präzisions-Messkondensatoren und Messbrücken (Precision Test **Condensers and Bridges**).—**p. 107.**

The Use of the **Copper-Oxide Rectifier** for Instrument Purposes.—Sahagen, **p. 279.**

The **Crystal Clock.**—**p. 220.**

Comparison of the Oscillation Characteristics of **Crystal Mountings** with and without Air Gap, for Short Wave Use.—S. Matsumura and K. Hatakeyama, **p. 104.**

7-Megacycle **Crystals.**—H. Hollister, **p. 49.**

Dämpfungsmessungen an Induktivitäten bei Hochfrequenz (The Measurement of the **Damping** of Inductance Coils at [Ultra] High Frequencies).—F. Benz, **p. 48.**

Die Messung des Dämpfungswiderstandes von Hochfrequenzschwingungskreisen mit Hilfe der Dynatronschaltung (The Measurement of the **Damping Resistance** of High Frequency Oscillatory Circuits by the Use of the Dynatron Circuit).—H. Frühauf, **p. 509.**

Why the **Decibel**?—M. G. Scroggie, **p. 571.**

Eine Methode zur Dekrementsbestimmung durch Kapazitäten (A Method of **Decrement** [**also Field-Strength Sensitivity, etc.**] **Measurement** by the Use of Capacities [Capacitive Potentiometer]).—K. Schlesinger, **p. 447.**

Test Procedure for **Detectors** with Resistance Coupled Output.—G. D. Robinson, **p. 393.**

Constant diélectrique et Constitution chimique : Méthode de Mesure (**Dielectric Constant and Chemical Constitution** : Method of Measurement [by Improved Nernst A.C. Bridge].—A. Chrétien. **p. 447.**

Hochfrequenz-Messeinrichtung zur Bestimmung der Dielektrizitätskonstanten (High Frequency Measuring Equipment for the Determination of **Dielectric Constants**).—K. Schlesinger, **p. 447.**

Application of the **Dynatron** to the Measurement of **Dielectric Losses.**—H. Iinuma, **p. 394.**

Resonant Impedance and Effective Series Resistance of High-Frequency Parallel Resonant Circuits [Measured by "**Dynatron Oscillator**" Method, applicable to Ultra-high Frequencies].—Iinuma, **p. 321.**

Appareil pour le Mesure de la Résistance des Prises de Terre (Apparatus for the Measurement of the Resistance of **Earths**).—Bigorgne : Mocquard, **p. 163.**

Rationalisation of the **Electromagnetic Equations.**—A. Blondel, **p. 221.**

Appareils de Mesures électriques s'adaptant aux Electro-aimants (Electrical Measuring Instruments adapted to **Electro-magnets**).—L. Quevron, **p. 105.**

A Capillary **Electrometer** of Improved Design.—A. S. Gilson, **p. 453.**

Ein neues Hochspannungselektrometer. 2. Mitteilung (A New High-Voltage **Electrometer.** 2nd Communication).—T. Wulf, **p. 108.**

Ein vereinfachtes Duantenelektrometer und seine Benutzung zu Wechselspannungsmessungen (A Simplified "Duant" **Electrometer** [with Semi-Circular Fixed Vanes] and its Use in A.C. Measurements).—K. Engel and W. S. Pforte, **p. 221.**

Über die grenzen der Empfindlichkeit des Vakuum-Duantenelektrometers (On the Limits of Sensitivity of the Vacuum Duant **Electrometer** [with Semi-circular Fixed Vanes]).—W. Eggers, **p. 221.**

Grassot **Electrometer** and Its Use in Photoelectric Measurements.—Barthélémy, **p. 221.**

Ein Pendelelektrometer für hohe Spannungen (A Pendulum [Improved Gold Leaf] **Electrometer** for High Voltages).—W. Rogowski, **p. 567.**

The Capacity of the Quadrant **Electrometer.**—G. Nadjakoff, **p. 624.**

Über die Ausmessung magnetischer Felder mittels Elektronenstrahlen (The Survey of Magnetic Fields by means of **Electron Beams**).—E. Brüche, **p. 221.**

Measurement of Ionization Current by Means of the Zeleny **Electroscope.**—R. Barton, **p. 221.**

Über eine neue Feldstärke-Messeinrichtung (A New **Field Strength** Measuring Equipment).—M. v. Ardenne, **p. 106.**

Some Notes on **Field-Strength** Measurement.—Green, **p. 205.**

Papers on **Field Strength Measurements and Apparatus.**—de Mars, Kenrick and Pickard : Baker and Huxley : Vedy and Wilkins, **p. 614.**

Field Strength Measuring Apparatus.—See also High Frequency, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus" (Signal Generators, Oscillators, Attenuation).

A **Fluxmeter** with Counterbalanced Restoring Torque.—F. W. Haworth, **p. 221.**

Force Between Unequal Reactance Coils Having Parallel Axes.—H. B. Dwight and R. W. Purssell, **p. 336.**

A Device for the Precise Measurement of High **Frequencies.**—F. A. Polkinghorn and A. A. Roetken : Farrington and Ports, **p. 510.**

Über die Messung sehr kleiner Frequenzen und ihre Anwendung für Fernmessung (The Measurement of Very Low **Frequencies** [of the order of 10 Cycles per Sec.] and Its Application to Telemetering).—E. Hudec, **p. 511.**

Accurate Method of Measuring Transmitted Wave **Frequencies** at 5,000 and 20,000 Kilocycles per Second.—E. L. Hall, **pp. 49** and **219.**

Banco di Demoltiplicazione Statica per la Misura di Frequenza sin a 10^8 Cili/Sec. (Demultiplication Equipment for the Measurement of **Frequencies** up to 10^8 Cycles/Sec.).—F. Vecchiacchi, **p. 49.**

Chain of Static Demultipliers for the Measurement of **Frequencies** from 10^3 to 10^8 Cycles per Second.—F. Vecchiacchi, **p. 394.**

A Precise and Rapid Method of Measuring **Frequencies** from Five to Two Hundred Cycles per Second [Condenser Discharge Principle].—N. P. Case, **p. 49.**

Over het nauwkeurig Meten van Frequenties (The Accurate Measurement of **Frequencies**).—R. Moens and P. Mortier, **p. 624.**

An International Comparison of **Frequency** by means of a Luminous Quartz Resonator.—S. Jimbo, **p. 105.**

Misure assolute di Frequenza alla Ricezione (Absolute Measurement of **Frequency** on Signals Received from a Distance).—U. Ruelle, **p. 393.**

Sur un Générateur à Lampe, de Fréquence très stable (A Valve Generator of Very Constant **Frequency**—Space-Charge Grid Connection).—P. David, **p. 448.**

A Valve Generator Circuit of Very Constant **Frequency.**—David, **p. 570.**

Determination of **Frequency and Damping** of Resonating Circuits [including Aerials].—Tykocinski-Tykociner, **p. 394.**

Frequency Checking : The Department of Commerce Monitoring Station at Hingham, Mass.—I. L. Weston and R. J. Renton, **p. 277.**

Some Methods of Measuring the **Frequency of Short Waves.**—H. Mögel, **p. 277.**

Comparison of Distant **Frequency Measurements** in London, New York and Berlin.—Mögel, **p. 625.**

Capillary Waves Produced by Alternating Currents in Dielectric Liquids, and Their Application to **Frequency Measurement.**—M. Katalinić, **p. 570.**

Frequency Measurements of High Accuracy.—J. J. Vormer and C. van Geel, **p. 447.**

International Frequency Measurements. New Absolute **Frequency-Measuring Equipment.**—A. Scheibe and P. Preisler, **p. 624.**

A Thermionic Type **Frequency Meter** for Use up to 15 Kilocycles.—F. T. McNamara, **p. 624.**

Le Fréquencemètre Étalon Absolu du Laboratoire National de Radioélectricité (The Absolute Standard **Frequency Meter** of the French National Laboratory of Radioelectricity).—B. Decaux, **p. 105.**

Un Fréquencemètre à Quartz piézoélectrique avec Modulation synchrone (A Quartz-Controlled **Frequency Meter** with Synchronous Modulation).—B. Decaux, **p. 509.**

Direct-Reading [Thermionic] **Frequency Meter.**—F. Guarnaschelli and F. Vecchiacchi, **pp. 392** and **624.**

Ein einfacher Frequenzmesser hoher Genauigkeit (A Simple **Frequency Meter** of High Accuracy).—H. Piesch, **p. 161.**

Zeigerfrequenzmesser (A Pointer **Frequency Meter**).—E. Mittelmann and M. Wald, **p. 392.**

Messung geringer Frequenzabweichungen mit direkter Anzeige (The Measurement of Slight **Frequency Variations** by a Direct Reading Instrument).—E. Mittelmann and Rose Mittelmann, **p. 392.**

The Dynatron **Frequency Meter.**—G. Grammer, **p. 336.**

New **Frequency Meters** using Dynatron Oscillators.—G. Grammer : O. P. Susmeyan, **p. 49.**

Frequency Stabilisation of Radio Transmitters.—Kusunose and Ishikawa, **p. 496.**

Perfectionnements aux Stabilisateurs de Fréquence (Improvements in **Frequency Stabilising Arrangements** [including the Mounting of Quartz Plates]).—C. Florisson, **p. 394.**

Interpolation Methods for Use with Harmonic **Frequency Standards.**—J. K. Clapp, **p. 105.**

Ein Wechselstromgalvanometer (A **Galvanometer** for A.C.).—H. Mukherjee, **p. 107.**

A Mains-driven Thermionic A.C. **Galvanometer** for use as Bridge Indicator.—L. Tulauskas, **p. 221.**

Simplified Method of Measuring Broadcast **Harmonics.**—E. C. Miller, **p. 161.**

Alternating-Current Measuring Instruments as Discriminators Against **Harmonics.**—Irving Wolff, **p. 394.**

Hochfrequenz-Messgeräte (**High-Frequency Measuring Apparatus**). A. Jaumann : Siemens and Halske, **p. 566.**

On Formulae for the **Impedance** of Oscillatory Circuits.—A. I. Drodjin, **p. 336.**

Berechnung der Impedanz zylindrischer Leiter von beliebiger Querschnittform (Calculation of the **Impedance of Cylindrical Conductors** of Any Shape of Cross Section).—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 509.**

Simplified **Inductance Calculation.**—L. H. Russell and G. B. Abraham, **p. 450.**

Graphische Rechentafeln (Nomogramme) für die Berechnung der Selbstinduktion einer Spule (Nomograms for Calculating the **Inductance of a Coil**).—A. Fischer, **p. 450.**

The Effect of Small Variations in Pitch upon the **Inductance of a Standard Solenoid.**—Chester Snow, **p. 450.**

Über die Berechnung von Zylinderspulen (Calculation of the **Inductance of Cylindrical Coils**).—A. Müller, **p. 450.**

A Graphical Calculation of the **Inductance of Multi-Layer Coils** with any Time Constant.—N. N. Soloviev, **p. 221.**

Approximate Formulae for the **Inductance of Solenoids and Astatic Coils.**—W. G. Hayman, **p. 570.**

Laboratory Method of Measuring **Inductances** with Ballistic Galvanometer.—B. L. Robertson and C. A. Nickle, **p. 277.**

Beschlüsse der Internationalen Elektrotechnischen Kommission (IEC) über Grössen und Einheiten (Resolutions of the **International Electrotechnical Commission** [I.E.C.] on Magnitudes and Units).—**p. 336.**

Messung von zeitlich veränderlichen Spannungsvorgängen mit Hilfe des Kerreffekts (Measurement of Temporally Variable Voltage Phenomena Using the **Kerr Effect**).—K. Hoffmann, **p. 48.**

Methods of Making **Lecher-Wire Measurements.**—G. S. Field, **p. 162.**

Die Messung des Wechselstromwiderstandes flüssiger Dielektrika (The Measurement of the A.C. Resistance of **Liquid Dielectrics**).—D. H. Black, **p. 220.**

Calorimetric Investigation of the Dielectric Loss of **Liquid Dielectrics** for Short Waves.—Vogler, **p. 451.**

Radiotelegraphic Determination of **Longitude.**—M. Hasimoto, **p. 448.**

Formulae for Calculation of **Magnetic Field** Due to Circular Filament or Solenoid, by Zonal Harmonics.—R. F. H. Chao, **p. 570.**

The Direct-reading Crystal "Gaussmeter" for **Magnetic Field Measurement.**—Dupouy, **p. 450.**

Gerät zur Messung kleiner magnetischer Wechselfelder (Apparatus for Measuring Small Alternating **Magnetic Fields**).—G. Lubszynski, **p. 279.**

The Practical **Magnetic Units**: On a System of Mechanical, Electrical and Magnetic Units.—A. Blondel: E. Brylinski, **p. 107.**

The Equivalent Circuit of the **Magnetostriction Oscillator.**—S. Butterworth and F. D. Smith, **p. 276.**

Measurements on **Magnetostriction Vibrators.**—J. M. Ide, **p. 570.**

Magnetostrictive Oscillator.—Elektroswias, Leningrad, **p. 220.**

Further Experiments on **Magnetostrictive Oscillators** at Radio-Frequencies.—J. H. Vincent, **p. 276.**

The **Mavometer** as a Self-Registering Instrument.—J. Dürrwang, **p. 448.**

Electrical **Measuring Instruments** Other than Integrating Metres.—C. V. Drysdale, **p. 221.**

A Thermionic **Megger** with Linear Scale.—O. Stuhlman, **p. 450.**

A New Theorem Concerning Temperature-Compensated **Millivoltmeters** Used with Shunts for the Measurement of Current.—H. B. Brooks, **p. 567.**

Modulation Measurements, including Non-Linear Distortion.—W. Runge: M. Grützmacher, **p. 161.**

Appareils de Mesures électriques à Cadre mobile dans un Champ uniforme (Electrical Measuring Instruments with **Moving Coil in a Uniform Field**).—G. Dupouy, **p. 335.**

The **Mutual Inductance** of Short Coaxial and Concentric Solenoids.—H. B. Dwight and P. W. Sayles, **pp. 107** and **162.**

Mutual Inductance and Repulsion of Two Adjacent Disc Coils.—H. B. Dwight and T. Y. Lu, **p. 279.**

A Laboratory [Audio-Frequency] **Oscillator** for Receiver Testing.—Franks, **p. 503.**

The Development of a Standard High-Frequency **Oscillator** of Wide Range.—L. G. A. Sims and M. I. Ehwany, **p. 277.**

Über den Einfluss des erdmagnetischen Feldes auf die Schwingungszeiten von Nickelstahlpendeln (The Effect of the Earth's Magnetic Field on the Periodic Time of Nickel Steel **Pendulums.**—M. Rössiger, **p. 277.**

Fasometri a Triodi (Triode **Phasemeters**).—F. Vecchiacchi, **p. 107.**

Improvements in **Piezo Crystals** in Gas-Filled Containers.—Telefunken, **p. 219.**

Piezoelectric Circuit.—Radiofrequenz, Eberhardt, **p. 162.**

Summary of **Piezo-Electric Crystal Conference** Held by U.S. Navy Department, 3rd-4th December, 1929.—**p. 162.**

Piezoelektrische Versuche nach dem Prinzip der Methode von Giebe und Scheibe (**Piezo-Electric Experiments** on the Principle of the Method of Giebe and Scheibe).—A. Hettich, **p. 104.**

The Frequency Stability of **Piezo-Electric Monitors.**—J. K. Clapp, **p. 219.**

The Effect of **Piezo-Electric Oscillation** on the Intensity of **X-Ray Reflections** from Quartz.—G. W. Fox and P. H. Carr, **p. 570.**

An Analysis of a **Piezo-Electric Oscillator Circuit.**—L. P. Wheeler, **p. 335.**

Piezoelektrische Oscillatoren (**Piezo-Electric Oscillators**).—H. Straubel, **p. 569.**

Sur les Vibrations du Quartz Piézoélectrique suivant l'Axe optique (The Vibrations of **Piezo-Electric Quartz** along the Optical Axis).—P-Tcheng Kao, **p. 49.**

Note on the **Piezo-Electric Quartz Oscillating Crystal** Regarded from the Principle of Similitude.—I. Koga, **p. 509.**

Piezo-Electric Quartz Oscillator with Single Frequency.—I. Koga, **p. 449.**

Characteristics of **Piezo-Electric Quartz Oscillators.**—I. Koga, **p. 104.**

Piëzoelektrische Quarzoszillatoren (**Piezo-Electric Quartz Oscillators**).—H. Straubel, **p. 335.**

The Resonance Curves of **Piezo-Electric Resonators.**—G. Angrisano, **p. 394.**

The Measurement of the Decrement of **Piezo-Electric Resonators.**—K. S. Van Dyke, **p. 162.**

Piezo-Electric Terminology.—W. G. Cady, **p. 162.**

Sul Funzionamento del Piezooscillatore in Relazione con la Curva di Risonanza del Quarzo (The Behaviour of a **Piezo-Oscillator** in relation to the Resonance Curve of the Quartz).—M. Boella, **p. 105.**

Influenza del Decremento del Quarzo sulla Frequenza di Oscillazione dei Piezo-oscillatori (Influence of the Quartz Decrement on the Frequency of a **Piezo-Oscillator**).—M. Boella, **p. 394.**

Performance of **Piezo-Oscillators,** and the Influence of the Decrement of Quartz on the Frequency of Oscillation [leading to an Improved Arrangement with Very Stable Frequency].—M. Boella, **p. 569.**

Piezooscillatore con grande Stabilita' di Frequenza (A **Piezo-Oscillator with Great Frequency Stability**).—F. Vecchiacchi, **p. 569.**

Investigation of **Piezo-Quartz Oscillator.**—S. N. Kakurin, **p. 219.**

Photometric Measurement of Small Alternating **Potentials.**— —. Haak, **p. 335.**

Precision Measurements with a Modified Larsen A.C. **Potentiometer.**—**p. 105.**

Ein kapazitiver Spannungsteiler mit Lastausgleich und seine Anwendungen (A Capacitive **Potentiometer** with Automatic Load Compensation).—K. Schlesinger, **p. 106.**

Measurement of **Power and Efficiency** of Radio Transmitting Apparatus.—G. Pession and T. Gorio, **p. 334.**

Low **Power-Factor** Measurements at High Voltages.—E. H. Rayner, W. G. Standring, R. Davis and G. W. Bowdler, **p. 106.**

Le Quartz (**Quartz**).—Ch. Manguin, **p. 570.**

Structure of **Quartz** Investigated by Acoustic Methods.—Meissner, **p. 105.**

Sur l'Orientation des Cristaux et spécialement du Quartz à l'Aide des Figures de Corrosion (The Orientation of Crystals, particularly **Quartz,** with the Aid of Corrosion Figures).—C. Gaudefroy, **p. 395.**

Comparison of the Magnetic Rotations of Crystalline and Melted **Quartz.**—A Cotton, **p. 449.**

Researches on the After-Effect in **Quartz.**—Saegusa and Shimizu, **p. 570.**

Quartz-Controlled Oscillations of some Hundred Watts Power, by use of a Screen-grid Valve.—Kusunose, **p. 95.**

Investigations into the Behaviour of **Quartz-Controlled Transmitters.**—von Handel, **p. 438.**

Über den Einfluss der Umgebung auf die Frequenz eines Schwingquarzes (On the Influence of Surroundings on the Frequency of an Oscillating **Quartz Crystal**).—E. Grossman and M. Wien, **p. 449.**

Measurements of Temperature Coefficient and Pressure Coefficient of **Quartz Crystal Oscillators.**—S. Leroy Brown and S. Harris, **p. 394.**

Dégagement d'Électricité dans les Cristaux de Quartz par Flexion (The Setting Free of Electricity in **Quartz Crystals** by Flexion).—E. P. Tawil, **p. 219.**

Characteristics of Gap-less **Quartz Holders.**—S. Matsumara and K. Hatakeyama, **p. 335.**

Bemerkungen zu meiner Arbeit "Die Schwingungen der Quarzlamelle" (Remarks on My Paper "The Oscillations of a **Quartz Lamina**").—A. Lissütin, **p. 509.**

Schwingungsform und Temperaturkoeffizient von Quarzoszillatoren (Vibration Modes and Temperature Coefficients of **Quartz Oscillators**).—H. Straubel, **p. 568.**

The Excitation of [Even] Overtones of Shear Vibrations in Y-cut **Quartz-Plates.**—J. R. Harrison, **p. 49.**

The Design and Manufacture of **Quartz Plates.**—S. Matsumura and K. Takahashi, **p. 162.**

Method of Obtaining a **Quartz-Stabilised Frequency** of a Required Exact Value.—Moens and Cosyns, **p. 447.**

Quartz.—See also Crystal, Piezo.

Application du Redresseur Oxymétal à la Mesure des Tensions de Crête (Application of the Dry Plate **Rectifier** to the Measurement of Peak Voltages).—M. Robert, **p. 567.**

Zur Theorie der Tonfrequenzmessgeräte mit Trockengleichrichtern (The Theory of Audio-frequency Measuring Instruments incorporating Dry-Plate **Rectifiers**).—R. Feldtkeller and H. Kerschbaum, **p. 163.**

Über den Frequenzgang von Wechselstrommessinstrumenten mit Trockengleichrichtern (The Frequency-dependence of A.C. Instruments embodying Dry-plate **Rectifiers**).—E. Hormann, **p. 335.**

Zur Messung des Widerstandes von Drähten bei Hochfrequenz (On High-Frequency Measurement of Wire **Resistance**).—K. Kreielsheimer, **p. 623.**

Measurement of **Resistance and Impedances** at High Frequencies [Transmission Line Method and Lumped Circuit Method].—J. W. Labus, **p. 333.**

A New Method of Measurement of **Resistance and Reactance** at Radio Frequencies.—F. M. Colebrook and R. M. Wilmotte, **pp. 277** and **334.**

Sulla Misura della Resistenza ad Alta Frequenza (The Measurement of **Resistance at High Frequencies**).—P. Ilardi, **p. 49.**

The High-Frequency **Resistance of Coils**: Novel Methods of Measurement.—A. L. Green, **p. 334.**

A Study of the High-Frequency **Resistance of Single Layer Coils.**—A. J. Palermo and F. W. Grover, **pp. 162** and **570.**

A New Design of Precision **Resistance Standard.**—J. L. Thomas, **p. 50.**

Measuring and Recording Insulation **Resistances** up to 12×10^{12} Ohms [Valve Sockets, etc.] and Photoelectric Currents, by the Strauss "Mekapion" [using the Leakage of Grid Charge].—I. J. Saxl: S. Strauss, **p. 624.**

The Calculation of **Resistances to Ground and of Capacitance.**—H. B. Dwight, **p. 571.**

Champs tournants, circulaire et elliptique (Circular and Elliptic **Rotating Fields** [Graphical Construction]).—J. B. Pomey, **p. 571.**

A Method of Accurate Measurement of **Short Waves.**—G. Leithäuser **p. 162.**

Standard **Signal Generators.**—Franks and Ferris: David: Brueske: Bird, **p. 510.**

Schleifdraht-Messeinrichtungen mit erhöhter Einstellgenauigkeit (**Slide Wire** Measuring Apparatus with Increased Accuracy of Adjustment).—O. Zwierina, **p. 394.**

Rapid Method of Measuring **Soil Resistivity.**—E. R. Shepard, **p. 450.**

Transmissions of Wireless Waves of **Standard Frequencies** from the N.P.L. [Additional Frequency (168·6 Metres Wavelength) for Amateur Transmitters].—**p. 624.**

Standard Frequency Service Has World-Wide Coverage.—**p. 511.**

Standard Frequency Station W1XP : the Key Station of the A.R.R.L. Standard Frequency System.—H. A. Chinn, **p. 336.**

The Maintenance [to within one or two parts in a million] of a **Standard of Electromotive Force** : Notes on Standard Weston Cells.—A. N. Shaw and H. E. Reilley, **p. 107.**

Design of **Standards of Inductance**, and the Proposed Use of [Small-Scale] Model Reactors in the Design of Air-Core and Iron-Core Reactors.—H. B. Brooks, **p. 623.**

Standards of Measurement. Their History and Development.—R. T. Glazebrook, **p. 511.**

Eine zusammenfassende Untersuchung über stehende elektrische Drahtwellen (A Recapitulatory Investigation of **Standing Electric Waves on Wires**).—R. King, **p. 221.**

String Vibrations of Finite Amplitude.—Schlesinger, **p. 159.**

Einfluss der Oberflächenbeschaffenheit von Drähten auf die Selbstinduktion bei hohen Frequenzen (The Influence of the **Surface State** of Wires on the Inductance at High Frequencies [Wavelengths 20 to 300 Metres]).—H. Illgen, **p. 48.**

New **Suspension**, particularly for Portable Instruments.—A. J. Lush, **p. 335.**

Temperature Control for Frequency Standards.—J. K. Clapp, **p. 162.**

Testing Wireless Receivers.—See Broadcast, and under "Reception."

The Measurement of Small Electromotive Forces from **Thermopiles.**—J. Guild, **p. 221.**

A Special **Thermostat** for Crystal Oscillators and its Employment in Common Wave Broadcasting.— —. Jacobs, **p. 50.**

Time from the Mains.—**p. 448.**

B.B.C. **Time Signal and the Moon.**—F. Addey, **p. 336.**

Les Retards à l'Enregistrement des Signaux horaires radiotélégraphiques (Lag in Recording Radiotelegraphic **Time Signals**).—R. Jouaust, **p. 448.**

Über die Korrektionen der Zeitsignale (Corrections to **Time Signals**).—E. Andersen, **p. 448.**

Étude des Signaux horaires Internationaux (An Investigation of the International **Time Signals**).—P. Lejay, **p. 511.**

Beitrag zur Schaffung einer Zeitnormale äusserster Konstanz (Contribution to the Creation of a **Time Standard** of Extreme Constancy).—O. Meisser and H. Martin, **p. 335.**

Notes on **Transmission Measurements** : the Marconi Transmission Measuring Set.—O. S. Puckle, **p. 50.**

Line **Transmission Units.**—A. W. Ladner, O. S. Puckle and C. E. Rickard. **p. 449.**

Tuning Coils and Winding Data.—A. L. M. Sowerby, **p. 221.**

Sur un Oscillateur Électrique à basse Fréquence stabilisé par un Diapason (A Low Frequency Electrical Oscillator Stabilised by a **Tuning Fork**).—G. Mabboux, **p. 448.**

Sur la Comparaison à Distance de la Fréquence des Diapasons (The Comparison at a Distance of the Frequency of **Tuning Forks**).—R. Jouaust and B. Decaux, **p. 219.**

Comparaison entre les Systèmes pratiques d'Unités électromagnétiques (A Comparison of the Practical Systems of Electromagnetic **Units.**—First Part).—A. Blondel, **p. 450.**

Units used to express the Wave Lengths of Electromagnetic Waves.—H. D. Hubbard, **p. 336.**

Über die Masseinheiten der Strahlung (On the **Units of Radiation**).—F. Kiebitz, **p. 511.**

Variable-Mu Tetrodes in Logarithmic Recording.—S. Ballantine, **p. 161.**

A **Vibrating Blade** Excited by the Medium Surrounding It.—Carrière, **p. 563.**

A Method for Measuring the Amplitude and Frequency of **Vibration** of Bodies which may be heated to Incandescence.—W. E. Meserve, **p. 219.**

Method of Obtaining a **Visible Spectrum** of Waves of Radio Frequency.—McLennan and Burton, **p. 54.**

A.C. **Voltage Measurement** by Effect on Valve Filament.—H. Keller, **p. 448.**

Eine Spannungsmessmethode für Frequenzen bis zu 1.5×10^8 Hertz (A Method of **Voltage Measurement** for Frequences up to 150 Megacycles/Sec.).—L. Rohde, **p. 393.**

Apparatus for the Measurement of High Constant or Rippled **Voltages.**—L. S. Taylor, **p. 106.**

The Measurement of High **Voltages**, with Special Reference to the Measurement of Peak Voltages.—R. Davis, G. W. Bowdler and W. G. Standring, **p. 106.**

Ein neues elektro-optisches Messverfahren für Spannungen und Ströme sehr hoher Frequenz (A New Electro-optical Method of Measurement for **Voltages and Currents** of Ultra-High Frequency).—L. Pungs and H. Vogler : Hoyer, **p. 567.**

A Method for Measuring High **Voltages** or Low **Capacitances** [Vibrating Contacts Device].—J. A. Van den Akker, **p. 448.**

A Compensated Vacuum Tube **Voltmeter** with Balanced Bridge Output.—W. G. Hayman, **p. 106.**

A Multi-Range Vacuum Tube **Voltmeter.**—L. Tulauskas, **p. 106.**

Sensitive Valve **Voltmeter.**—H. L. Kirke and T. C. Macnamara, **p. 220.**

Ein empfindliches zweistufiges Röhrenvoltmeter für Netzanschluss (A Sensitive Two-stage Thermionic **Voltmeter** for Mains Supply).—K. Schlesinger, **p. 221.**

Röhren-Voltmeter für Netzanschluss (Mains-Driven Valve **Voltmeter**).—H. E. Kallmann, **p. 277.**

A Thermionic **Voltmeter** of High Sensitivity : Discussion.—Benecke : Schulze and Zickner, **p. 393.**

Röhrenspannungsmesser für stromlose EMK-Messung (Valve **Voltmeter** for the Currentless Measurement of E.M.F.).—Tödt and Thrun : E. Bluhm, **p. 449.**

An Electrostatic **Voltmeter** for D.C. Voltages up to 80 kv.—O. Zdralek, **p. 567.**

The Construction and Operation of a Simple Neon-Tube High Tension Crest **Voltmeter.**—L. E. Ryall, **p. 509.**

A [Plio-] Dynatron Vacuum-Tube **Voltmeter.**—R. de Cola, **p. 567.**

Ein Oberwellen-Voltmeter (A **Voltmeter for Harmonics**).—R. Oetker, **p. 334.**

Oshibka pri izmerenii napriajenii electro-vacuumnymi voltmetrami s zakrytymi vhodnymi tsepiami (Errors associated with Valve **Voltmeters** employing Closed Input Circuits).—S. I. Panfilov, **p. 449.**

Improved Valve **Voltmeters** for D.C.—Berl, Wahlig : Wulff, Kordatzky, **p. 221.**

A New (Shunted) Type of **Wattmeter.**—D. C. Gall, **p. 448.**

An Electron Tube **Wattmeter and Voltmeter and a Phase Shifting Bridge.**—H. M. Turner and F. T. McNamara, **p. 105.**

A Precision Method of Measuring Short [and Ultra-Short] **Wavelengths.**—W. Fehr and G. Leithäuser, **p. 624.**

Quartz Controlled **Wavemeter** for Short and Ultra-Short Waves.—J. Groszkowski, **p. 394.**

Sur un Ondemètre absolu pour la Mesure des très petites Longeurs d'Ondes (An Absolute [Cathode Ray] **Wavemeter** for the Measurement of Ultra-Short Waves).—F. Dacos, **p. 447.**

Measuring the Accuracy of **Wavemeters** in Common Use.—H. Mimura, **p. 107.**

Multiple-grid Valve **Wave-Meters** for Short Waves.— —. Wolf, **p. 394.**

Degré de Précision, Exactitude, Constance des Ondemètres (Degree of Precision, Accuracy, and Constancy of **Wavemeters**).—C.C.I.R., **p. 624.**

SUBSIDIARY APPARATUS AND MATERIALS.

Sur la Théorie de l'Accumulateur au Plomb (On the Theory of the Lead **Accumulator**).— —. Tarrin, **p. 281.**

High Output Non-Sulphating Lead **Accumulators.**—Ch. Féry and Reynaud-Bonin, **p. 453.**

On the Theory of the Lead **Accumulator.**—L. Jumau : Denina and Frates, **p. 109.**

Les Accumulateurs électriques d'après les Brevets récents (Electric **Accumulators** according to Recent Patents).—L. Jumau, **p. 109.**

Das mikroporöse Gummidiaphragma für Akkumulatoren (The Microporous Rubber [Separator] Diaphragm for **Accumulators**).—H. Beckmann, **p. 109.**

Rubber Separators : the Use of Latex in Making **Accumulator Separators** ["Mipor" Separators].—H. Beckmann, **p. 281.**

Temperature Rating of Engine-driven **Aircraft Radio Generators.**—C. B. Mirick and H. Wilkie, **p. 573.**

Power Equipment for **Aircraft Radio Transmitters.**—J. D. Miner, **p. 223.**

Researches on the Valve Effect in **Aluminium** Voltameters.—M. Ginat, **p. 224.**

The **Amplification** of Small Direct Currents.—L. A. DuBridge, **p. 322.**

Sur l'Emploi des Tubes électroniques pour l'Amplification de très faibles Courants (The Use of Thermioni : Valves for the **Amplification of Very Small Currents**).—J. F. Thovert, **p. 626.**

The **Amplification of Very Small Currents.**—See also under "Photo telegraphy."

A Review of High Frequency **Attenuation Devices.**—R. P. Glover, **p. 222.**

Druckregler für Quecksilberdampf-Grossgleichrichter (**Automatic Pressure Regulator** for Large Mercury Vapour Rectifiers).——. Kotschubey, **p. 280.**

A **Ballistic Recorder** for Small Electric Currents.—E. B. Moss, **p. 396.**

Improved Iron-Hydrogen **Barretter** Combination.—La Radiotechnique, **p. 108.**

The Cadmium **Battery Tester.**—**p. 109.**

Application of the Wynn-Williams **Bridge Valve Amplifier** to Microphotometry and Absorption Problems.—H. G. Heil, **p. 281.**

Cathode Ray deflected by a Magnetic Field due to Small Currents (of the order of 1 Milliampère).—Slopkovitzer, **p. 282.**

Further Advances in the Technique of the Braun Tube [**Cathode Ray Oscillograph**].—M. von Ardenne, **p. 282.**

Small Type von Ardenne **C.-R. Tube** for Visual Observation in Daylight.—von Ardenne, **p. 108.**

Neue Braunsche Röhren mit Wechselstromheizung (A New **C.-R. Tube** with A.C. Heating of Cathode).—H. Reibedanz : von Ardenne, **p. 107.**

Linear Correction for **Cathode Ray Oscillograph.**—F. Bedell and J. Kuhn, **p. 51.**

Refinements in Linear Time-Scale for **Cathode Ray Oscillograph.**—F. Bedell, **p. 336.**

Gummidichtung mit Prüfeinrichtung für den Kathodenoszillographen (Rubber Seals with Testing Arrangement for use with the **C.-R. Oscillograph**).—K. Beyerle, **p. 51.**

Gland Seal with Provision for Checking, for **C.-R. Oscillographs.**—K. Beyerle, **p. 163.**

Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung des Kathodenoszillographen mit kalter Kathode (Contribution to the Development of the **Cathode Ray Oscillograph** with Cold Cathode).—K. Beyerle, **p. 396.**

Gross-Kathodenstrahl-Oszillograph für 200 kv. Ablenkspannung (Large **C.-R. Oscillograph** for 200 Kilovolt Deflection Potential).—L. Binder, **p. 452.**

External Recording with the **C.-R. Oscillograph** at Lower Accelerating Voltages.—H. Boekels, **p. 452.**

Strahlsperrungen beim Kathodenoszillographen (Locking the Electron Stream in the **Cathode Ray Oscillograph**).—H. Boekels, **p. 625.**

Ein Kathodenstrahloszillograph zur Aufnahme periodischer Vorgänge (A **Cathode Ray Oscillograph** for Recording Periodic Phenomena).—M. Brenzinger, **p. 51.**

Kathodenoszillographische Aussenaufnahmen mit Linse und Kamera bei extrem rasch verlaufenden Vorgängen (External Photography of Extremely Rapid Phenomena with the **Cathode Ray Oscillograph,** Lens, and Camera).—K. Buss and A. Pennick, **p. 625.**

L'Oscillografo a Raggi catodici e l'Asse dei Tempi (The **C. R. Oscillograph** and Its [Argon Discharge Tube] Time Base).—C. Calosi, **p. 108.**

Glas- oder Metallentladungsrohr? (Glass or Metal Discharge Tubes? [for **C.-R. Oscillographs**: the Use of An Auxiliary Electrode]).—H. Dicks, **p. 571.**

Papers on the **Cathode Ray Oscillograph** and the Surge Generator.—F. D. Fielder: F. R. Benedict, **p. 452.**

Über die Zeitablenkung bei Braunschen Röhren (The Time Base in **Cathode Ray Oscillographs**).—G. Hauffe, **p. 452.**

Vereinfachtes Kipprelais für synchrone Zeitablenkung einer Braunschen Röhre mit Glühkathode (A Simplified "Relaxation Oscillation" Relay for Synchronous Time-Base for a Hot-Cathode C.-R. Oscillograph).—J. Kammerloher, **p. 282.**

Cathode Ray Oscillograph with Lenard Window.—M. Knoll, **p. 51.**

Leuchtschirm-Kontaktphotographie beim Kathodenstrahloszillographen (Fluorescent Screen Contact Photography with the **C.-R. Oscillograph**).—M. Knoll, **p. 51.**

Nutzeffekt des Kathodenstrahloszillographen (The Efficiency of the **C.-R. Oscillograph**).—M. Knoll, **p. 163.**

Aussenphotographie beim Kathodenstrahloszillographen durch grosse Bildfenster (External **C.-R. Photography** using a large Window).—M. Knoll and B. v. Borries, **p. 51.**

Die Verwendung des Kathodenstrahloszillographen zur Aufnahme raschest verlaufender Vorgänge (The Use of the **C.-R. Oscillograph** for Recording Very Rapid Processes).—W. Krug, **p. 336.**

Über Schaltanordnungen bei Kathodenstrahl-Oszillographen zur Aufnahme von periodisch, etc. ([Survey of] Circuit Arrangements for **C.-R. Oscillographs** for Recording Periodic and Aperiodic Processes in a Rectangular Co-ordinate System).—W. Krug, **p. 396.**

On the Method of Magnetic Use of the **Cathode Ray Oscillograph** [Magnetic Time-Base for Single Controlled Phenomena].—Narasaki, Miyamoto and Ochi, **p. 625.**

Thyratron for Time-Base of **C.-R. Oscillograph**: Time Required to Set Up Conduction.—Nottingham, **p. 512.**

Über einen empfindlichen Zeitkipper für den Kathodenoszillographen (On a Sensitive Time Switch for the **Cathode Ray Oscillograph**).—H. Peek, **p. 571.**

Die Leistungsgrenze des Kathodenoszillographen (The Output Limit of the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**).—W. Rogowski, E. Flegler and K. Buss, **p. 163.**

Ein abgeschmolzenes Braunsches Rohr hoher Leistung (A Sealed Braun [**Cathode-Ray**] **Tube** of High Efficiency).—W. Rogowski and K. Szeghö, **p. 511.**

Das Braunsche Rohr als Lichtquelle (The **C.-R. Tube as Source of Light**).—W. Rogowski and E. Rühlemann, **p. 336.**

Untersuchung über den Elektronenstrom beim Kaltkathodenoszillographen (Investigations into the Electron Beam in the Cold-Cathode **C.-R. Oscillograph**).—E. Rühlemann, **p. 571.**

A Linear Time Axis for a **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.**—A. L. Samuel, **p. 571.**

Cold Cathode **C.-R. Oscillograph** of the Russian Electrotechnical Institute.—I. Stekolnikov, **p. 222.**

Enregistrements d'Ondes mobiles, à haute Tension et à Front raide, par l'Oscillographe à Rayons cathodiques, type Dufour, à un seul Degré de Vide (The Recording of High Tension, Steep-Fronted Surges by the Dufour Type **C.-R. Oscillograph** with Only One Stage of Vacuum).—S. Teszner: Gondet, **p. 511.**

Der Kathodenoszillograph als Prazisionsmessgerät (The **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** as a Precision Measuring Instrument).—H. Viehmann, **p. 51.**

A New **Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope.**—W. O. Osbon, **p. 452.**

The Production of Slow **Cathode Rays** for Long-Delay Echo Experiments.—Brüche, **p. 282.**

Die magnetische Sammelspule für schnelle Elektronenstrahlen (Magnetic Concentrating Coils for Fast **Cathode Rays**).—E. Ruska and M. Knoll, **p. 625.**

Experiments on the Catching-up of Atoms in a Magneto-cathodic or **Cathodic Beam.**—Henriot, Goche and D.-Hénault, **p. 341.**

A Self-Regulating Iron-Cored **Choke.**—Optique et Précision de Levallois, **p. 452.**

Budich-Ausgangs-Niederfrequenzdrossel (The Budich Low-Frequency Output **Choke**).—**p. 572.**

Practical Radio Frequency **Choke Coils.**—A. Binneweg, Jr., **p. 223.**

The Testing of **Chokes** for Mains-operated Receivers.—F. Dohnal, **p. 109.**

A Portable Spark **Chronograph** for Use on either Direct or Alternating Current.—C. N. Hickman, **p. 282.**

An Ultra-Rapid **Cinematograph** Recording 2,000 to 3,000 Images per Second.—E. Huguenard and A. Magnan, **p. 452.**

"Conoid" Radio-Frequency **Coils.**—**p. 572.**

The Effect of the Presence of **Colloidal Substances** on the Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids.—P. Böning, **p. 338.**

A D.C. Motor using a Triode as **Commutator.**—R. Barthélémy, **p. 108.**

A New Type of Variable **Condenser** (the "Arlt-Nostrator").—**p. 222.**

A Variable **Condenser** with No Zero Capacity.—Zickner, **p. 109.**

By-pass **Condenser** Production Test Equipment.—F. W. Stellwagon, **p. 283.**

Der Differenzkondensator (The Differential **Condenser** [and Its Uses]).—J. Schad, **p. 626.**

Intermediate Frequency Tuning **Condenser** Requirements.—H. E. Rhodes, **p. 626.**

A Variable Cylindrical **Condenser** for Precision Measurements.—Moullin, **p. 277.**

Über Verluste von Kondensatoren bei sehr schnellen elektrischen Schwingungen (On **Condenser Losses** in High Frequency Electrical Oscillations [10^4–10^8 c.p.s.]).—E. Darmstaedter, **p. 223.**

The Testing of **Condenser Paper.**—F. L. Roman, **p. 164.**

Zur Frage der Abrundung ebener Kondensatoren in normaler Luft (On the Question of Rounding-off [the Edges of] Flat Plate Air **Condensers**).—W. Schilling, **p. 109.**

Fixed **Condensers** (Electrolytic and "Electro-Chemical") at the Paris Exhibition, **p. 454.**

Electrolytic **Condensers** for Radio Use.—F. W. Godsey, Jr., **p. 626.**

Electrolytic **Condensers**—Characteristics and Methods of Measurement.—W. L. Dunn, **p. 223.**

The Losses in Variable Air **Condensers.**—W. H. F. Griffiths, **p. 337.**

Hochspannungskondensatoren aus Porzellan (Porcelain High-Voltage **Condensers**).—**p. 283.**

High Voltage Porcelain **Condensers** [for Carrier Telegraphy, etc.].—W. Regerbis, **p. 165.**

Some Applications of **Condensers with Variable Capacity** [**Rochelle Salt**].—V. P. Vologdin, **p. 221.**

On the Self-Inductance of [Roll] **Condensers** at Very High Frequencies.—Rotkiewicz, **p. 40.**

On the Electrical Resistance of **Contacts between Solid Conductors.**—J. Frenkel, **p. 222.**

Photographic Method of Securing **Copies of Diagrams,** etc., Without the Use of a Camera.—E. J. Haverstick, **p. 453.**

L'Amplificateur à Lampes et la Détection des Rayons corpusculaires isolés (The Valve Amplifier and the Detection of Isolated **Corpuscular Rays**).—L. Leprince-Ringuet, **p. 513.**

Das Zustandekommen und die Beeinflussung der fallenden Characteristik des Schwingkristalls (The Origin and Control of the Falling Characteristic of the Oscillating **Crystal**).—F. Seidl, **p. 628.**

A Simple Method of Producing Low Frequency **Currents of Sinusoidal Shape** and their Measurement.—J. G. Bedford and H. Josephs, **p. 107.**

Über lineare Stromregelung (Linear **Current Regulation**).—G. Hauffe, **p. 628.**

Magnetic **Curve Tracer.**—F. E. Haworth, **p. 281.**

Demonstration of an Instrument for Combining Two **Curves** into One.—J. L. Haughton: R. Payne, **p. 224.**

The Analytical Treatment of Empirical **Curves.**—W. Holzer, **p. 399.**

Macchina elettrostatica a Cilindri (The **Cylindrical Electrostatic** [**Influence**] **Machine**).—F. Luscia, **p. 629.**

Über Detektoren (On **Detectors**).—G. Siemens and W. Demberg, **p. 279.**

Copper-Oxide **Detectors.**—V. N. Lepeshinskaja, **p. 112.**

Eine Schwebungsmethode zur Bestimmung der Dielektrizitätskonstanten leitender Flüssigkeiten (A Beat Method for Determination of the **Dielectric Constant** of Conducting Fluids).—W. Graffunder and R. Weber, **p. 109.**

Variations with Temperature and Frequency of **Dielectric Loss** in a Viscous, Mineral Insulating Oil.—H. H. Race, **p. 337.**

Dielectrische Verliezen (**Dielectric Losses**).—Th. J. Weijers, **p. 108.**

Dielektrische Verluste in Olen (**Dielectric Losses in Oils**).—A. Gemant, **p. 109.**

Dielectric Phenomena at High Voltages.—B. L. Goodlet, F. S. Edwards and F. R. Perry, **pp. 513** and **626.**

Dielectric Properties and Chemical Constitution.—S. O. Morgan, **p. 573.**

The Thermal Resistivity of Solid **Dielectrics.**—Report of British E.R.A., **p. 164.**

Detection and Comparative Measurement of Ionisation in **Dielectrics** by means of Oscillations.—J. T. Tykociner and E. B. Paine, **p. 573.**

The Potential of the Walls in the Cathode Dark Space, and the Failure of **Discharge Tubes.**—Beck and Emeléus : Sloane, **p. 224.**

The Use of **Discharge Tubes** in Electric Circuits.—R. Ruedy, **p. 164.**

Discharge Tubes and Their Technical Applications.—N. L. Harris and H. G. Jenkins, **p. 453.**

Gaseous **Discharge Tubes.**—N. L. Harris and H. G. Jenkins : G.E.C., **p. 627.**

Dispositif de Télécommande par Ondes électro-magnétiques trés courtes (**Distant Control Device** [Fog Signal] working on Ultra-Short Waves).—P. Besson, **p. 50.**

The Testing of **Dry Cells.**—R. W. W. Sanderson,—**p. 109.**

On the Self Discharge of **Dry Cells.**—A. Makino, **p. 454.**

American Standard Specifications for **Dry Cells and Batteries.**—Bureau of Standards, **p. 338.**

The New Standard **Echo Suppressor.**—W. F. Marriage, P. R. Thomas, and K. G. Hodgson, **p. 453.**

The Theory of **Electrolytic Valve Action.**—E. Newbery, **p. 164.**

Graphical Calculation of **Electro-Magnet Windings.**—S. Leviev and M. G. Tsimbalisty, **p. 109.**

How to Determine Wire Sizes for **Electro-Magnets.**—H. B. Brooks, **p. 109.**

An **Electron Gun** with Increased Efficiency and Better Focusing.—J. E. Taylor, **p. 626.**

A New Method of Recording **Electrons** [Cathode Rays].—P. H. Carr, **p. 163.**

Some New Experiments with the Zeleny [Oscillating-Leaf] **Electroscope.**—R. Barton, **p. 397.**

The **Electrostatic Field** of Two Types of **Condenser.**—W. Göhre, **p. 454.**

The Break-down Potential for **Enamelled Wire.**—W. Retzow, **p. 629.**

Ferromagnetische Materialen bei schwachen Wechselfeldern (Ferromagnetic Materials in Weak Alternating Fields).—R. Goldschmidt, **p. 163.**

Sur l'Aimantation des Poudres ferromagnétiques dans des Champs faibles (The Magnetisation of **Ferromagnetic Powders** in Weak Fields).—Delsarte : Chevallier, **p. 627.**

Aimantation d'une Substance ferromagnétique sous l'Influence d'un Champ alternatif (Magnetisation of a **Ferromagnetic Substance** under the Influence of an Alternating Field).—St. Procopiu, **p. 163.**

Zur Frage des Wirkungsgrades und der Nutzleistung von Frequenztransformatoren (On the Efficiency and Useful Output of **Frequency Changers**).—F. Sammer, **p. 395.**

Eine neue Form eines Wechselstromgalvanometers (A New Form of Alternating Current **Galvanometer**).—H. Mukherjee and S. S. Mukherjee, **p. 281.**

Méthode pour la Compensation automatique des Variations de Résistance, etc. (A Method for the Automatic Compensation of Resistance Changes in Electrical Circuits due to Variations in the Temperature of the Surrounding Air.—Application to the Compensation of a **Galvanometer**).—A. Arnulf, **p. 512.**

Repair of Non-Conductive **Galvanometer Strings** [Defective Gilded Quartz Fibres, without Removal].—**p. 223.**

A Single-valve Multi-frequency **Generator.**—Starr, **p. 614.**

The Insulation of High Voltage **Generators.**—Brown Boveri Company, **p. 454.**

L'Amélioration de l'Isolement des Machines à haute Tension (Improving the Insulation of H.T. **Generators**).—Brown-Boveri Company, **p. 108.**

Voltage Irregularities in D.C. **Generators.**—J. T. Fetsch, **p. 108.**

Über den zeitlichen Verlauf von Strom und Spannung beim Einsatz der Glimmentladung (On the Variation with Time of Current and Potential in the Onset of the **Glow Discharge** [in a Philips' Neon Lamp]).—F. Tank and L. Ackermann, **p. 281.**

Die Glimmlampe als Relais (The **Glow-Discharge Lamp as Relay**).—H. Laub, **p. 50.**

Valve Methods of **Governing** Machines : Various Patents.—**p. 628.**

Der Einfluss der Schwerkraft auf Fliehkraftregler mit elektrischer Kontaktgebung (The Influence of Gravitation on the Centrifugal **Governor** with Electrical Contacts).—W. Dornig, **p. 628.**

Effect of **Grain Size** on the Magnetic Properties of Low Hysteresis Electrical Sheets.—V. S. Messkin and E. I. Pelz, **p. 164.**

Variable High Resistance **Grid Leaks.**—W. E. Boyd, **p. 338.**

Triode **Harmonic Amplifier.**—Fukuta, **p. 322.**

The Mader Ott **Harmonic Analyser.**—J. Reyval, **p. 629.**

A Simple Method of **Harmonic Analysis** for Use in Radio Engineering Practice.—H. Roder, **p. 629.**

Computing Cards for **Harmonic Analysis.**—P. Jerebesi, **p. 572.**

A Direct-Reading **Harmonic Measuring Instrument.**—E. Hueter, p. **454.**

A System for Suppressing **Hum** by a New Filter Arrangement.—P. H. Craig, **p. 395.**

Current Collection in **Hydrogen** Atmosphere. —R. M. Baker, **p. 453.**

A Ballistic **Hysteresigraph.**—H. C. Lehde, **p. 223.**

The Stability of **Impregnating Compounds** in Electrical Fields.—S. S. Gorodezky and V. A. Karassev, **p. 338.**

An Electrical **Impulse Rate Indicator and Recorder.**—W. W. Macalpine, **p. 109.**

Method of Construction of **Inductances** Allowing Adjustment in Test Room.—Comp. franç. Thomson-Houston, **p. 280.**

Report of Committee D-9 on Electrical **Insulating Materials.**—**p. 164.**

Elektrophotographie von Isolierstoffen (Electro-photography of **Insulating Materials**).—A. Gemant, **p. 396.**

Der Spannungsverlauf bei der Stossprüfung nach Aufnahmen mit dem Kathodenstrahl-Oszillographen (The Potential Curve in Impulse Testing [of **Insulating Materials**] as recorded with the C.-R. Oscillograph).—W. Schilling and J. Lenz, **p. 283.**

The Physics of **Insulating Materials.**—A. Morris Thomas, **p. 281.**

Properties and Uses of the A.E.G. Rubberless **Insulating Materials** (Various Types of Tenacit).—A.E.G., **p. 573.**

The Electrical **Insulating Paper** : The Effect of Beating : The Dielectric Strength of Cellophane and the Papers impregnated with Plastics.—K. Atsuki and M. Matsuoka, **p. 282.**

Pressgas als Isolation in Hochspannungsapparaten (Compressed Gas as **Insulation** in High Tension Apparatus).—A. A. Bölsterli, **p. 454.**

The **Insulation of Pyrex Glass** after Heating *in Vacuo*.—J. H. Mitchell, **p. 283.**

"Thiobonite," a New **Insulator** : "La Thiolithe" Insulating Varnishes (Phenol Derivatives).—**p. 454.**

Oszillographie von Strömen in Isolierstoffen (Oscillography of Currents in **Insulators**).—A. Gemant, **p. 164.**

Die Frequenzabhängigkeit der Dielektrizitätskonstante und der Dämpfung von festen Isolatoren (The Frequency Variation of the Dielectric Constant and the Attenuation in Solid **Insulators**).—R. Weber, **p. 626.**

Teildurchschlag von festen Isolatoren (Partial Breakdown of Solid **Insulators**).—Lydia Inge and A. Walther, **p. 164.**

Feldverteilung und Durchschlagspannung von festen Isolatoren. I (Distribution of Field and Breakdown Voltage of Solid **Insulators.** I.)—Lydia Inge and A. Walther, **p. 165.**

Untersuchungen über der Einfluss der Wärme auf den elektrischen Durchschlag fester Isolatoren (Investigations on the Influence of Heat of the Electrical Breakdown of Solid **Insulators**).—K. Moerder, **p. 165.**

Untersuchungen über die dielektrische Festigkeit fester Isolatoren (Investigations on the Dielectric Strength of Solid **Insulators**).—K. Meyer, **p. 164.**

A Study of Telephone Line **Insulators.**—L. T. Wilson, **p. 108.**

Isolatoren aus Kieselsäureglas-Quarzisolatoren (**Insulators** of Silicate-Glass—Quartz Insulators).—F. Skaupy, **p. 108.**

Experimental Investigation of the Effect of Magnetic Fields on the Dielectric Strength of **Insulators.**—A. Smurow, **p. 164.**

Insulators Tested : (5) Vitreosil and Pyrex.—W. H. Griffiths, **p. 223.**

The "Prism Derivator" and the "Differentio-**Integraph.**"—E. von Harbou, **p. 453.**

A Photoelectric **Integraph.**—T. S. Gray, **p. 572.**

Das Eindringen elektromagnetischer Wellen in hochgesättigtes Eisen (The Penetration of Electromagnetic Waves into Highly Saturated **Iron**).—F. Ollendorff, **p. 282.**

A Simplified Method for the Calculation of **Iron Conductors** for Transmission Lines.—W. C. Koolebakin, *and* The Calculation of the A.C. Resistance of Iron Wire.—I. Antik, **p. 223.**

Eine Methode zur Messung von Eisenverlusten bei Hochfrequenz (A Method of Measuring **Iron Losses** at High Frequencies [7,000-70,000 Cycles/Sec.]).—P. Glebow : K. Schmidt, **p. 281.**

Magnetostatik der Massekerne (Magnetostatics of Compressed **Iron Powder Cores**).—F. Ollendorff, **p. 627.**

Highly Purified **Iron Resembling Copper** in Softness and Other Properties.—L. Schlecht, **p. 627.**

Experimental Researches on the Physical Properties of Cold-drawn Thin **Iron Wires.**—M. M. Tschetwerikowa, **p. 338.**

A Device for Maintaining **Isochronism** in Low-Power Electric Motors.—N. F. S. Hecht and D. P. Alexander, **p. 108.**

A Review of the Use of **Kerr Cells** for the Measurement of Time Intervals and the Production of Flashes of Light.—J. W. Beams, **p. 163.**

An Adjustable [Air] **Leak** for X-Ray Tubes.—H. Kersten, **p. 626.**

Zur Definition der elektromagnetischen Streuung (On the Definition of Electromagnetic **Leakage**).—E. Weber, **p. 109.**

Factors Affecting the Output of **Leclanché Cells.**—V. A. Kostjejev, **p. 626.**

Measurement of **Lenard Rays.**—L. S. Taylor, **p. 626.**

Surface Charge Figure Dust [**Lichtenberg** Figure) and Its Applications.—Y. Toriyama, **p. 337.**

Light-Ray Pointers for Charting Angles [for Direction-Finding, etc.].—Askania Works : Möller, **p. 559.**

Die Untersuchung dielektrischer Verluste flüssigen Isolierstoffe bei kurzen Wellen mit dem Kalorimeter (Calorimetric Investigation of the Dielectric Loss of **Liquid Dielectrics** for Short Waves).—H. Vogler, **p. 451.**

An Improved Method for the Comparison for Small **Magnetic Susceptibilities.**—R. A. Fereday, **p. 627.**

An Autographic Apparatus for Determining Inflection Points in **Magnetic Susceptibility Curves.**—J. L. Haughton, **p. 282.**

Berekening der Veldsterkte bij Permanente Magneten (Calculation of the Field Strength for Permanent **Magnets**).—W. Elenbaas, **p. 281.**

Permanent **Magnets** for Electronic Instruments.—W. H. Hoppe, **p. 627.**

Magnetisierung und magnetische Alterung von Dauermagneten für elektrische Messinstrumente (The Magnetisation and Magnetic Ageing of Permanent **Magnets** for Electrical Measuring Instruments).—E. Schramkow and B. Janowsky, **p. 109.**

British Standard Specification for **Mains Supply** Apparatus.—**p. 620.**

Measurement of Extremely Low Pressures by the Ionisation **Manometer.**—R. Sewig, **p. 338.** See also Vacuum.

A New Design of an Ionisation **Manometer.**—E. K. Jaycox and H. W. Weinhart, **p. 628.**

Mica.—J. H. Frydlender, **p. 283.**

The Permittivity and Power Factor of **Micas.**—C. Dannatt and S. E. Goodall, **p. 338.**

Some Properties of Foreign and Domestic **Micas.**—A. B. Lewis, E. L. Hall and F. R. Caldwell, **p. 573.**

The Use of Small-Scale **Models** in the Design of Air-Core and Iron-Core Reactors.—Brooks, **p. 628.**

The Electrical Resistance of **Moisture Films** on Glazed Surfaces.—G. G. Smail, R. J. Brooksbank and W. M. Thornton, **p. 282.**

Some Peculiarities in the Thermo-Electric Properties of **Mone**l **Metal.**—E. Meschter, **p. 223.**

Mycalex—A Molding Material with Unique Properties.—L. F. Barringer, **p. 573.**

Photometrie des Neonglimmlichtes (Photometry of the **Neon Glow Light**).—M. J. Druyvesteyn and N. Warmoltz, **p. 453.**

Note on the Use of the Flashing **Neon Lamp** Circuit for Physiological Purposes, and on a Time-Marker for Use with the Circuit.—W. A. Leyshon, **p. 627.**

Sulle Lampade a Neon (**Neon Lamps** [and their Photoelectric Sensitivity]).—N. Carrara, **p. 165.**

Neon Tube Light and Factors Governing its Life.—R. R. Machlett, **p. 287.**

A Periodic Contactor Operated by a **Neon-Tube Oscillator.**—H. J. Reich, **p. 396.**

An Amplifier, String Galvanometer and Photographic Camera Designed for the Study of Action Currents in **Nerve.**—A. Forbes, H. Davis and J. H. Emerson, **p. 222.**

Nickel-Iron Alloys and Their Application to Instrument Construction.—F. E. J. Ockenden, **p. 627.**

Nickel-Iron Alloys in Low-Frequency Transformers, **p. 627.**

Note on the Electrical Resistance of Contacts between **Nuts and Bolts.**—F. Wenner, G. W. Nusbaum, and B. C. Cruickshanks, **p. 164.**

Zur Frage der Gültigkeit, etc. (On the question of the Validity of **Ohm's Law** for Cu_2O. A Comment on the Paper "Variable Resistances and their Hydrodynamical Analogy" by R. Auerbach).—E. Engelhard and B. Gudden, **p. 625.**

Oscillatore di elevata Stabilità per Frequenze ultraacustiche (A Supersonic **Oscillator** with Frequency Stabilisation of a High Order).—M. Boella, **p. 107.**

Design Notes on Beat Frequency **Oscillators** [for Audio- or Low Radio-Frequencies].—G. A. Brueske, **p. 512.**

The Development of a Standard High-Frequency **Oscillator** of Wide Range.—Sims and Ehwany, **p. 277.**

The New Siemens Universal **Oscillograph.**—Eichler and Gaarz, **p. 452.**

A Simple **Oscillograph.**—Tabard : Sprenger, **p. 396.**

Un Oscillographe automatique pour l'Enregistrement des Perturbations des Résaux (An Automatic **Oscillograph** for Recording Disturbances of Power Networks).—J. Fallou, **p. 282.**

A Rapid-Record [String] **Oscillograph.**—A. M. Curtis and I. E. Cole, **p. 625.**

The Use of Triode Valves with Duddell Type **Oscillographs.**—E. L. E. Wheatcroft and A. Graham, **p. 282.**

Nouveaux Oscillographes Blondel et leurs Applications (new Blondel **Oscillographs** and their Applications).—J. Vassillière-Arlhac, **p. 108.**

Design of Vacuum Prebaking Furnace [for **Outgassing Metal Parts** of Vacuum Tubes).—L. R. Hafstad and O. Dahl, **p. 51.**

Electrolytic Phenomena in **Oxide-Coated Filaments.**—J. A. Becker, **p. 628.**

A Method of Winding [**Pancake**] **Regenerator Coils.**—J. R. Roebuck, **p. 51.**

Paragutta, a New Insulating Material for Submarine Cables.—A. R. Kemp, **pp. 164** and **223.**

Parallelgeschaltete Induktionsspulen auf gemeinsamem Kern (**Parallel-Connected Inductances** on a Common Core).—R. Goldschmidt, **p. 280**

Konstruktion des Ersatzwiderstandes parallel Geschalteter Widerstande (Graphical Construction for the Equivalent Value of **Paralleled Resistances**).—H. Kind, **p. 513.**

Stromregelungen bei Laboratoriumsmessungen (The Regulation of Current in Laboratory Measurements [by **Parallel Resistances** for Coarse and Fine Adjustments]).—G. Hauffe, **p. 513.**

Die Permeabilität der Ferromagnetika in hochfrequenten elektromagnetischen Feldern (The **Permeability** of Ferromagnetics in High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields).—N. N. Malov, **p. 626.**

Die Permeabilität von Eisen, Nickel und Kobalt zwischen 10^4 und 10^7 Hertz (The **Permeability** of Iron, Nickel and Cobalt at Frequencies between 1 and 10 Megacycles per Sec.).—M. J. O. Strutt, **p. 627.**

Über die magnetischen Eigenschaften der Perminvare (The Magnetic Properties of **Perminvars**).—H. Kühlewein, **p. 627.**

On the Attenuating Layer **Photoelectric Effect** of X-Radiation—. Lange and Selényi, **p. 508.**

The Action of Low Speed Electrons on **Photographic Emulsions.**—R. E. Burroughs, **p. 452.**

The Action of Low Speed Electrons on **Photographic Emulsions.**—L. A. Jones and R. E. Burroughs, **p. 626.**

Über punktweise Aufnahme quasistationärer Vorgänge (On Point-by-Point **Photography** of Quasi-Stationary Phenomena).—M. Büge, **p. 164.**

Papers on the Application of a C.-R. Oscillograph to **Piezo-Electric Measurements.**—Watanabe, **p. 396.**

An Investigation of Problems relating to the Use of **Pivots and Jewels** in Instruments and Meters.—V. Stott, **p. 572.**

An Improved Feussner Type **Potentiometer.**—M. Eppley and W. R. Gray, **p. 513.**

A Rolling-Contact **Potentiometer.**—Dralowid Works, **p. 628.**

Radio **Power Apparatus.**—S. L. Abrahams, **p. 627.**

Filament Supply for Two-Volt Tubes : The Air-Cell Type "A" Battery [Air-Depolarised **Primary Battery,** Zinc/Carbon in Caustic Soda].—L. S. Fox, **p. 626.**

A Highly Selective "**Pulse Amplifier.**"—Roters and Paulding, **p. 55.**

The Technique of Copper-**Pyrex** Tube-Seals.—H. W. B. Skinner and J. H. Burrow, **p. 164.**

Über die elektrische Leitfähigkeit von amorphem Quarz (On the Electrical Conductivity of Amorphous **Quartz**).—W. Gnann, **p. 281.**

The Sputtering of **Quartz Fibres.**—G. M. Jones, **p. 628.**

Two Improvements in the Technique of Kymograph **Recording.**—Wichart, Thienes and Visscher, **p. 282.**

Appareil enregistreur pour tous Dispositifs à Spot (**Recording Apparatus** for "Spot of Light" Instruments).—M. Prot, **p. 396.**

An Automatic **Recording Camera** for Discontinuous Operation.—C. G. Sumner, **p. 338.**

Theorie des Thunschen Zeitdehners und ihre Anwendung in der Aufnahmepraxis (Theory of the Thun "Time Extender" [Special Slow-Motion Apparatus] and its Use in **Recording**).—W. Ende, **p. 51.**

A New Type of **Recording Drum.**—Casella & Co., **p. 51.**

Valve Ignix (The Ignix Type 10 Valve for Full-Wave **Rectification**).—L. La Porte, **p. 164.**

Theorie der Polaritätseffekte beim Stromdurchgang durch feste Stoffe (Theory of Polarity Effects [**Rectification**] in the Passage of Electrical Current through Solids).—P. Böning, **p. 281.**

The Use of aKenotron as a "Current Limiter" for the **Rectification** of a Pulsating Current.—W. Witorsky and D. Stepanow, **p. 279.**

Rettificazione mediante Diodi in Circuite formati da Resistenza e Induttanza (**Rectification by Diodes** in Circuits composed of Resistance and Inductance).—N. Carrara, **p. 625.**

Le Redressement dans les Éléments à Oxyde de Cuivre (**Rectification in Copper-Oxide Elements**).—R. Jacquelet, **p. 625.**

Polyphase **Rectification** Special Connections.—R. W. Armstrong, **pp. 279** and **396.**

A Graphic Method for Determining the Current and Voltage Forms of a **Rectified A.C.** Smoothed by Choke Coils or Condensers.—H. Immelen, **p. 626.**

The Calculation of Harmonics in **Rectified Currents.**—E. L. E. Wheatcroft, **p. 164.**

The Theory of a **Rectifier** with Falling Characteristic of Hyperbolic Form.—Stierstadt, **p. 379.**

Zur Theorie der Gleichrichterwirkung (On the Theory of **Rectifier Action**).—C. Wagner, **p. 625.**

Copper-Oxide **Rectifier** of Many Series Elements of Wire Form.—Siemens and Halske, **p. 451.**

The Use of the Copper-Oxide **Rectifier** for Instrument Purposes.—J. Sahagen, **p. 279.**

Recent Researches on the Copper-Oxide **Rectifier and Photoelectric Cell.**—L. F. Bates, **p. 397.**

Nouveaux Redresseurs à Oxyde Cuivrique (New Copper-Oxide **Rectifiers**).—H. Pélabon, **p. 110.**

Influence des Traitements thermiques sur les Caractéristiques des Redresseurs à l'Oxyde de Cuivre (The Effect of Thermal Treatments on the Characteristics of Copper Oxide **Rectifiers**).—L. Dubar, **p. 279.**

Zur Wirkung der Gleichrichter (On the Action of **Rectifiers**).—W. Ch. van Geel, **p. 513.**

Raddrizzatori elettronici (Electronic **Rectifiers**).—**p. 397.**

Dry Plate **Rectifier** using Selenium or Sulphur.—Mallory, **p. 224.**

Der Selengleichrichter (The Selenium **Rectifier**).—F. Noack, **p. 164.**

New Selenium [**Rectifier**] Cell.—**p. 337.**

The Practical Use of the Selenium **Rectifier.**—E. Schwandt, **p. 279.**

On the Glow Discharge at the Active Electrode of an Electrolytic **Rectifier.**—J. S. Forrest, **p. 164.**

Die Erzeugung von hochgespanntem Gleichstrom aus Drehstrom (The Production of High-Voltage D.C. from a Three-Phase Current [by a Mechanical **Rectifier**]).—W. Deutsch and W. Hoss, **p. 279.**

The Constructional Development of the Commutator of the Jet Wave **Rectifier.**—J. Hartmann, **p. 281.**

Gleichstrommaschinen zur Beseitung von Gleichrichterstörungen I, II. (D.C. Motors for Smoothing the Output from **Rectifier Plants,** Parts I and II).—H. A. Rathke, **p. 453.**

Vacuum [**Rectifier and Relay**] Tubes in Industry.—P. G. Weiller, **p. 451.**
Ein gasgefüllter Kleingleichrichter mit Oxydglühkathode (A Small Gas-filled **Rectifier** with Oxide-coated Cathode).—M. Knoll, **p. 279.**
On a Kenotron **Rectifier** with a Condenser.—D. V. Stepanov, **p. 279.**
Mercury-arc Power **Rectifier** Auxiliaries and Accessories.—E. S. Waterman, **p. 337.**
New Trends in Mercury Arc **Rectifier** Developments.—O. K. Marti, **p. 164.**
New Design of Mercury Vapour **Rectifier.**—Oerlikon Company, **p. 397.**
A Full-Wave Mercury-Vapour **Rectifier** Tube: a New Rectifier for Low-Power Supplies.—P. Schwerin, **p. 393.**
Hot Cathode **Rectifiers** with Metallic Discharge Chambers, with Great Constancy of Output.—H. Wendt, **p. 164.**
Glühkathoden-Gleichrichter für Hochspannung, insbesondere für Rundfunksender (Hot-Cathode **Rectifiers** for High Voltages, particularly for Broadcasting Transmitters).—A. Glaser: A.E.G., **p. 393.**
Quecksilberdampf-Gleichrichter mit Glühkathode (Hot-Cathode Mercury Vapour **Rectifiers**).—A. Glaser: A.E.G., **p. 625.**
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Oxydkathoden-Gleichrichters (Progress in Oxide-Coated Cathode **Rectifiers**).—W. Germerhausen, **p. 164.**
État actuel de nos Connaissances sur l'Arc à Mercure à basse Pression (Present Knowledge of the Low Pressure Mercury Arc [as in **Rectifiers**]).—M. Leblanc: M. Demontvignier, **p. 513.**
Mercury Arc **Rectifiers** for Radio Transmitters.—R. H. Osborn, **p. 337.**
Rectifiers.—See also under "Properties of Circuits."
Propriétés électriques du Contact Métal-Sulfure de Cuivre (Electrical [**Rectifying**] Properties of the Metal—Copper Sulphide Contact).—J. Cayrel, **p. 337.**
Über Gleichrichterwirkungen an der Grenze von Kupferoxydul gegen aufgebrachte Metallelektroden (On the **Rectifying Actions** at the Surface of Contact of Copper Oxide and Applied Metallic Electrodes).—W. Schottky, R. Störmer and F. Waibel, **p. 451.**
The **Rectifying Elements of Copper Oxide.**—L. Dubar, **p. 280.**
O mejdufazovom drossele dlia moschnih Kenotronnih ustanovok (On Interphase Reactors for High Power Thermionic **Rectifying Systems**).—M. I. Kontorovitch, **p. 280.**
Relaxation Oscillations.—See under "Properties of Circuits."
Sensitive **Relay** on the Rotating Clutch Principle.—Le Film Ozaphane, **p. 628.**
Automatic Time-Delay **Relay** [for Plate Voltage of Mercury Rectifiers, etc.].—C. Huff, **p. 513.**
Grid-glow **Relay** for Breaking 165 kW.—Westinghouse Co., **p. 281.**
A Slow-Acting Vacuum Tube **Relay.**—D. Pollack, **p. 165.**
Moving Magnetised Band or Disc as Delay-Action **Relay.**—S.F.R., **p. 165.**
Use of a Thermic Flasher in a **Relay Circuit** [to avoid Sparking and Chattering in Gradual Working].—A. W. Stevenson, **p. 50.**
Relays.—See also Switches.
Negative Impedances and the Twin 21-Type **Repeater.**—G. Crisson, **p. 627.**
Synthetic **Resins**: Their Uses as Insulator Material.—E. A. Bevan, **p. 223.**
La Réalisation d'une Résistance pour les Mesures en très haute Tension (The Design of a **Resistance** [of Negligible Reactance and Capacity to Earth] for Measurements at Very High Voltages).—P. de la Gorce, **p. 163.**
Variable Widerstände und ihre hydrodynamische Analogie (Variable **Resistances** and their Hydrodynamical Analogy).—R. Auerbach, **p. 223.**
Über Hochfrequenzwiderstände (**Resistances for High Frequencies**).—M. Wien, **p. 395.**
The Properties of Sputtered Metal **Resistors.**—L. C. Van Atta, **p. 110.**
Theory of a Combined Series and Potentiometer **Rheostat.**—J. R. Nielsen: —. Dodge, **p. 513.**
Rotating Condenser Device for Stepping up to High D.C. Potential.—A. Verigo, **p. 281.**
An Apparatus for Obtaining High Speeds of **Rotation.**—J. W. Beams, **p. 164.**
Rubber Vulcanised with Trinitrobenzene will not Tarnish Copper, Silver or Mercury.—Bureau of Standards, **p. 51.**
The Versatility of Application of **Selsyn Equipment.**—R. A. Corby, **p. 108.**
Coil Resistance **Shunts**: A Simple Graphical Construction.—W. A. Barclay, **p. 629.**
The Electro-Optical **Shutter** and Spark Break-down.—F. G. Dunnington, **p. 628.**
The Electro-Optical **Shutter.**—H. W. Washburn, **p. 628.**
Générateur de F.E.M. étalonnées sur Ondes courtes (Calibrated Source of High Frequency Potentials on Short Wavelengths [**Signal Generator**]).—P. David, **p. 512.**
Signal Generator for Low Radio-Frequencies.—Brueske, **p. 512.**
The Design and Construction of Standard **Signal Generators.**—C. J. Franks and M. Ferris, **p. 512.**
The Design of Radio-Frequency **Signal Generators.**—J. R. Bird, **p. 338.**
Sur la Résistivité électrique du Silicum (The Electrical Resistance of **Silicon**).—Ch. Bedel, **p. 337.**
Smoothing.—W. T. Cocking, **p. 224.**
Cold "**Soldering.**"—M. C. Marsh, **p. 165.**
Soldering Tungsten.—R. d'E. Atkinson, **p. 109.**
A Method for Precise **Speed Control** Developed in Connection with an Absolute Measurement of Resistance.—F. Wenner and C. Peterson, **p. 627.**
A **Spherical Projection Chart** for Use in the Study of Elliptically Polarised Light.—F. E. Wright, **p. 51.**
Propriétés électriques des Métaux en Couches minces préparées par Projection thermique et cathodique (The Electrical Properties of Metals in Thin Films prepared by Thermal and Cathodic **Sputtering**).—F. Joliot, **p. 623.**
Sur la Projection cathodique des Éléments, et Quelques Applications (Cathode **Sputtering** of the Elements and Some Applications).—F. Joliot, **p. 628.**
Sputtering.—See also under "Miscellaneous."
A new [Rotating Prism] Form of **Stroboscope.**—R. G. Standerwick, **p. 51.**
The Mercury-Vapour Light of a Thyratron as a Powerful **Stroboscopic Light Source.**—H. E. Edgerton, **p. 572.**
Current Oscillograms of the **Surge Generator** of the High-Voltage Laboratory of the Electro-Institute.—I. S. Stekolnikov, **p. 336.**
The A.E.G. Continuous **Surge Recorder.**—A.E.G., **p. 452.**
An Electrical Hair Trigger [6 Ampère, 220 Volt Vacuum **Switch** Using Elasticity of Corrugated Glass].—Siemens and Halske, **p. 628.**
A Vacuum-tube **Time Switch.**—W. K. Kearsley, **p. 338.**
Switches.—See also Relays.
A Radio Method for **Synchronising** Recording Apparatus.—T. Parkinson and T. R. Gilliland, **p. 337.**
Note on the Operability of a **Synchronous Motor** at the End of a Transmission Line.—W. H. Ingram, **p. 453.**
Copiatori di Movimenti a Distanza—Tele-indicatori (The Reproduction of Movements at a Distance—**Telein licators**).—G. Sartori: Piazzoli, **p. 454.**
Telemetering.—V. Janicki, **p. 454.**
Discussion on **Telemetering.**—**p. 454.**
Thermocouples Whose Elements are Longitudinally and Transversely Magnetised Wires of Nickel and of Iron.—W. H. Ross, **p. 628.**
Herstellung von Thermoelementen aus dünnen Drähten (The Construction of **Thermo-Elements** from Thin Wires).—O. Kantorowicz and R. Reinecke, **p. 109.**
Neue Strahlungsmessgeräte—Thermoelemente—von gesteigerter Empfindlichkeit und Einstellschnelligkeit (New Radiation Measuring Apparatus — **Thermo-Elements** — with Increased Sensitivity and Rapidity of Adjustment).—C. Müller, **p. 453.**
Thermo-Junctions at High Radio-frequencies.—F. M. Colebrook, **p. 572.**
A **Thermometer** for Precision Calorimetry.—T. C. Sutton, **p. 338.**
A Compensated **Thermopile** for Measurements of Total Radiation.—J. Guild, **p. 223.**
General Theory, Design and Construction of Sensitive Vacuum **Thermopiles.**—C. H. Cartwright, **p. 109.**
Étude sur les Piles thermoélectriques (Research on **Thermopiles**: Part I.—Experimental. Part II.—Mathematical Theory).—J. Chappuis and A. Gouffé, **p. 454.**
Ein neuer Thermoregulator für den Betrieb von adiabatischen Kalorimetern (A new **Thermo-Regulator** for the Control of Adiabatic Calorimeters).—H. Rieche and R. Grau, **p. 512.**
A **Thermostat Regulator.**—E. O. Adams, **p. 512.**
Magnifying Mechanism suitable for **Thermostatic Control.**—Erb, **p. 338.**
The Use of **Thyratrons** for High Speed Automatic Counting of Physical Phenomena.—C. E. Wynn-Williams, **p. 572.**
The Starting-Time of **Thyratrons.**—A. W. Hull and L. B. Snoddy, **p. 572.**
Linear **Time Scale** for Voltage Range Up to 1,000 Volts.—C. K. Stedman, **p. 336.**
Filament **Transformer.**—H. B. Dent, **p. 338.**
Transformer Cores of Wound Strip.—Swendsen, **p. 109.**
Audio-frequency **Transformers** [Comparison of Mumetal and Radiometal with Stalloy, chiefly as regards Magnetic Damage by Excessive Fields].—**p. 627.**
Transient Currents in **Transformers.**—H. M. Turner, **p. 222.**
A Note on the Timing of Electrically Independent **Transient** Circuits for High-speed Oscillographic Work.—L. B. Snoddy and J. C. Street, **p. 337.**
An Experimental Method of Studying **Transient** Phenomena [using the "Transient Visualiser"].—H. M. Turner, **p. 281.**
The Distortionless Amplification of Electrical **Transients** [for Oscillograph Work].—Oatley, **p. 442.**
The Heating of Dielectrics in an **Ultra-High-Frequency Field.**—Pätzold, **p. 39.**
Marconi **Undulator** Type U.G.6a.—Marconi Company: J. A. Smale, **p. 223.**
Réalisation d'un Éjecteur à Vapeur de Mercure (A Mercury Vapour Ejector, its Design and Properties [for High **Vacua**]).—P. Ansiau, **p. 280.**
A Rotary Pump for High **Vacua.**—Pulsometer Eng. Co., **p. 222.**
Eine automatische Alarmvorrichtung bei Ausfriergefässen von

Hochvakuumapparaturen (An Automatic Alarm Device for Cooling Chambers of High **Vacuum** Apparatus).—J. Obrist, **p. 512.**

Elektrometrische Messungen sehr kleiner Hochvakuumdrucke mit Hilfe von Ionisationsströmen : das Raumladungsmanometer (Electrometer Measurements of Very Small High-**Vacuum** Pressures with the Help of Ionisation Currents : the Space Charge Manometer).—W. Molthan, **p. 108.**

Low **Vacuum** Pressure Control Apparatus.—L. A. Richards, **p. 222.**

A Direct-Reading Electrical **Vacuum Meter.**—M. Wellauer, **p. 51.**

Ein fettfreies Glasventil (A Greaseless Glass **Valve**).—M. Bodenstein, **p. 51.**

A Device for Obtaining **Very Small Electric Currents** of Known Magnitude.—L. P. Smith, **p. 512.**

The Measurement [by a Point-to-Plate Spark Gap] of the **Voltage** Operating a Self-Rectifying X-Ray Tube.—C. V. Kent, **p. 222.**

Voltage Compensator.—Sola Corporation, **p. 163.**

Photoelectric Master **Voltage Control**, used in Valve Test Rooms.—W. P. Koechel, **p. 228.**

A Magnetically Operated A.C. **Voltage Control Device.**—J. G. Sola, **p. 223.**

Die elektrische Spannungsregelung mittels Kohledruck-Widerständen (**Voltage Regulation** by Varying-Pressure Carbon Resistances).—H. Grob, **p. 108.**

A Vacuum-Tube **Voltage Regulator** for Alternators.—L. C. Verman and L. A. Richards, **p. 110.**

A Vacuum-Tube **Voltage Regulator** [for A.C., combining Short-Circuit Protection].—L. C. Verman and L. A. Richards, **p. 628.**

Use of the Thyratron as a **Voltage Regulator.**—H. W. Dodge and C. H. Willis, **p. 626.**

The "Rectron" Fully-Automatic Mains **Voltage Regulator.**—Rectron Company, **p. 452.**

Voltage Regulators, "Rectox" and others, at the Paris Exhibition.—**p. 452.**

A.C. **Voltage Stabiliser** Maintaining Constant Output Voltage for Input Variations of ± 30%.—Soc. Electro-Constructions, **p. 628.**

A **Voltage Transformer** for use in the Measurement of Small Voltages.—A. H. M. Arnold, **p. 282.**

Ein neuer Spannungswandler für Höchstspannungen (A New **Voltage Transformer** for Extremely High Potentials [for Measuring Purposes : Biermann's System]).—J. Goldstein : Biermann, **p. 626.**

Wave-Form of Pulsating D.C. Currents Produced by FG-67 Thyratrons.—W. B. Nottingham, **p. 572.**

Note on the Use of the Cyclogram for the Determination of **Wave-Form.**—Wm. Cramp, **p. 164.**

Über einen Apparat zur Erzeugung von tonfrequenten Wechselströmen mit rechteckiger Kurvenform (An Apparatus for the Generation of Audio-frequency A.C. of Rectangular **Wave-Form**).—W. Keil and R. Sewig, **p. 281.**

The Generation of [Large] Current Pulses of Rectangular **Wave-Form** [By the use of Thyratrons and an Oscillatory Timing Circuit].—A. J. Maddock, **p. 512.**

A Simple Method of Dissolving the Silver Coating of **Wollaston Wire.**—A. Rostagni, **p. 628.**

Woods for Insulation.—A. R. Dunton and A. W. Muir, **p. 223.**

STATIONS, DESIGN AND OPERATION.

Type A.V.M.5 Set for Military **Aeroplanes.**—Soc. Franç. Radio-Élec., **p. 110.**

Wireless Communication in **Africa.**—**p. 515**

Wireless Communications for **Africa** : A Chain of New Marconi Stations.—**p. 573.**

Aircraft Radio Development.—Bell Laboratories, **p. 338.**

Improvements to the **Aircraft** Set Type A.V.L.10.—Soc. Franç. Radio-Élec., **p. 455.**

Radio-Telephone Equipment for **Airplanes.**—D. K. Martin, **p. 283.**

A Modern Broadcasting Station [Beresfield, **Australia** (2NC)].—R. Lawson, **p. 573.**

Aviation Communication.—J. S. Richardson, **p. 166.**

European **Aviation** Radio.—G. C. Gross : L. M. Hull, **p. 338.**

Les Ondes courtes dans l'Aviation (Short Waves in **Aviation**).—R. Hermann and P. Grenier, **p. 629.**

Funktechnik und Luftverkehr (Wireless Technique and **Aviation**).—H. Schmidt-Reps., **p. 110.**

La Collaboration de la T.S.F. et de l'Aviation (The Collaboration between Wireless and **Aviation**).—P. Marty, **p. 398.**

Fragen und Ziele der Flugsicherung (The Problems and Objectives of Aids to **Aviation**).—R. Benkenburg, **p. 455.**

Radiodiffusion en France de l'Atterrissage des Aviateurs Costes et Bellonte aux États-Unis (Broadcasting, in France, of the Account of the Landing in the U.S.A. of the **Aviators** Costes and Bellonte).—C. Platrier, **p. 53.**

Das "Haus des Rundfunks" in Berlin ("Broadcasting House," **Berlin**).—**p. 283.**

Die rundfunktechnischen Einrichtungen im neuen "Haus des Rundfunks" in Berlin (The Broadcasting Installations in the new **Berlin** "Broadcasting House").—G. Lubszynski and K. Hoffmann, **p. 455.**

Field Strengths of the **Bombay** Broadcasting Station.—Doraswami and Kantebet, **p. 283.**

The Radio Communication Services of the **British Post Office.**—A. G. Lee, **p. 52.**

Basis Established by the Federal Radio Commission for the Division of Radio **Broadcast Facilities** Within the United States.—**p. 165.**

Broadcast Program Protection.—W. A. R. Brown, **p. 165.**

New Wave-changes, New **Broadcast Stations,** Interval Signals, etc.—**p. 339.**

Some Developments in **Broadcast Transmitters.**—I. J. Kaar and C. J. Burnside, **p. 53.**

The Propagation of **Broadcast Waves** [particularly Fading Phenomena].—Böhm, **p. 605.**

Messung und Betriebsüberwachung von Rundfunkfernleitungsnetzen (The Testing and Service Inspection of Line Networks for **Broadcasting**).—L. Fenyö and H. Hoffmann, **p. 630.**

Die Leitung im Dienste des Rundfunks (Land Lines and Cables in the Service of **Broadcasting**).—K. Höpfner, **p. 630.**

Low-frequency High Power **Broadcasting** as applied to National Coverage in the United States.—W. H. Wenstrom, **p. 514.**

Ten Years of **Broadcasting.**—C. W. Horn, **p. 339.**

Radiation Measurements of Klagenfurt, Linz, Stuttgart and Witzleben **Broadcasting Stations.**—Thomson and Thierer, **p. 339.**

Federal Radio Commission on Carrier Power [for **Broadcasting** Stations].—**p. 629.**

Un nouveau Poste de Radiodiffusion à grande Puissance (A New High Power **Broadcasting Transmitter**).—D. B. Mirk, **p. 53.**

A Wireless **Broadcasting** Transmitting Station for **Dual Programme** Service.—P. P. Eckersley and N. Ashbridge, **p. 53.**

Field-Strength Contour Map of the **Calcutta** Broadcasting Station.—Rakshit, **p. 225.**

Wireless Developments in **Canada.**—**p. 111.**

Von Ardenne's Scheme for Distant Broadcast Reception in **Cities.**—W. Runge, **p. 110.**

Die grundsätzlichen Schwierigkeiten bei der Feldverstärkung (The Fundamental Difficulties in Field Strengthening [Distant Reception in **Cities**]).—M. von Ardenne, **p. 224.**

Eine Methode zur Schaffung guter Empfangsverhältnisse für den Rundfunk in der Grossstadt (A Method of Ensuring Good Broadcast Reception Conditions in a Large **City**).—M. von Ardenne (see also Schwandt, p. 224), **pp. 52** and **165.**

Some Developments in **Common Frequency** Broadcasting.—G. D. Gillett, **p. 573.**

Common Frequency Broadcasting Development.—G. D. Gillett, **p. 283.**

Synchronized [**Common Wave**] Broadcasting Successful in Six-Month Test.—**p. 339.**

Moderne quartzgesteuerte Gleichwellensender (Modern Quartz-controlled **Common Wave** Broadcasting Transmitters).—F. Gerth and W. Hahnemann, **p. 397.**

Le Problème de l'Onde unique en Téléphonie sans fil (The Problem of **Common Wave** Working in Wireless Telephony).—R. Moens and M. Cosyns, **p. 454.**

Common Wave Broadcasting.—See also Simultaneous, Synchronism.

Field Strength Measurements on **Daventry** 5XX.—Naismith, **p. 376.**

Field-Strength Measurements on **Daventry** 5XX.—Naismith : Reyner, **p. 491.**

The Marconi **Dory** Transmitter [Emergency : with Automatic Call Letters Transmitting Device].—Marconi Company, **p. 53.**

Local Amplification of **Field Strength.**—E. Schwandt, **p. 224.**

Les Mesures d'Intensité de Champ et leur Application pratique (**Field Strength Measurements** and their Practical Application).—S. Lemoine, **p. 165.**

Accurate Radio **Frequency** Transmissions on 5,000 kc.—Notes from the U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 339.**

Standard **Frequency Station** W1XP of the A.R.R.L. System.—H. A. Chinn, **p. 339.**

The New **German Broadcasting Stations** : Interference and Fading Troubles of Mühlacker : Description of the Heilsberg Station, etc.—**p. 225.**

Der deutsche Kurzwellen-Weltrundfunksender (The **German Short Wave** "World" **Broadcasting Station** [Zeesen, near Königswusterhausen]).—W. Meyer, **p. 110.**

Suggested Lay-out of a Transmitting Station to avoid the Radiation of **Harmonics.**—Ditcham, **p. 53.**

The **Heilsberg** High Power Broadcasting Station.—**p. 283.**

Telephone Transmitting Equipment on Board the "**Homeric.**"—**p. 498.**

Radio Station **Interference.**—C. R. Stoner, **p. 573.**

La Réunion de l'Union internationale de Radiodiffusion à Semmering 2 au 14 Février, 1931 (The Meeting of the **International Broadcasting Union** at Semmering).—**p. 573.**

The Rôle of Radio in Growth of **International Communication.**—H. H. Buttner, **p. 225.**

Pausen und Zeitangaben (**Interval Signals and Time Signals** [in Broadcasting]).—K. Bangert, **p. 339.**

KDKA's New 400 kw. Transmitter.—A. Dinsdale, **p. 398.**

The **Ljubljana** Broadcasting Station.—M. Osana, **p. 165.**

La Liaison Radiotéléphonique Madrid Buenos-Aires (The **Madrid-Buenos Aires** Telephone Service).—E. M. Deloraine, **pp. 110** and **166.**

Micro-Ray.—See Ultra-Short-Waves.

Desert **Mobile** Wireless Telegraph Stations [20-50 and 600-2,150 Metre Waves] for the Egyptian Government.—Marconi Company, **p. 53.**

A Meter for Indicating 100 per Cent. **Modulation.**—G. F. Lampkin, **p. 515.**

Betriebskontrolle von Kurzwellensendern (The **Monitoring** of Short Wave Transmitting Stations).—H. Mögel, **pp. 52** and **110.**
Monitoring the Operation of Short-Wave Transmitters.—H. Mögel, **p. 283.**
Grossrundfunksender Mühlacker (The **Mühlacker** High Power Broadcasting Station).—W. Meyer, **p. 165.**
Overseas Radio Extensions to Wire Telephone Networks.—L. Espenschied and W. Wilson, **pp. 283** and **454.**
Overseas Radio Telephone Service : Lost Circuit Time Analysed.—F. A. Cowan, **p. 573.**
Les Liaisons régulières radiotéléphoniques entre l'Observatoire météorologique du Pic du Midi et la Plaine (The Establishment of Constant Radio-telephonic Communication between the **Pic du Midi** Meteorological Observatory and the Plain [Short and Ultra-Short Waves]).—H. Garrigue, **p. 513.**
Rasin at Work : Good Crystal Reception from the New Transmitter All Over **Po and.**—**p. 283.**
Das Polizei-Funknetz Ungarns (The Hungarian **Police** Wireless Network).—A. Szentirmay, **p. 111.**
The Quartz-controlled **Pontoise** Transmitter.—Bigorgne and Vigneron, **p. 166.**
Circuit Equipment for **Program Distribution.**—R. A. Leconte, **p. 339.**
Underground Circuits for the Transmission of Broadcast **Programmes.**—A. C. Timmis and C. A. Beer, **p. 166.**
Die Übertragung von Rundfunkprogrammen auf Kabelleitungen (The Transmission of Broadcasting **Programmes** Over Cables).—H. F. Mayer, **p. 630.**
Radio Telephony : a Year of Achievement—Opening of Ship and Shore, Australian and South American Services.—H. Faulkner, **p. 166.**
The **RCA** World-Wide Radio Network.—A. A. Isbell, **p. 110.**
Multiple **Re-Broadcast.**—**p. 224.**
Rebroadcasting Distant Transmission.—G. W. O. H.: von Ardenne, **p. 224.**
R.C.A. Diversity Receiving System for **Re-Broadcasting.**—Peterson, Beverage and Moore, **p. 398.**
Re-diffused Radio.—P. P. Eckersley : Rediffusion, Ltd., **p. 514.**
Rugby G.P.O. Radio Station.—**p. 110.**
Recent Developments in Radio Telephony [The **Rugby** Short Wave Equipment].—**p. 110.**
Radio Telephony at the **Rugby** Station.—**p. 110.**
Gewaltige Senderneubauten in Russland (Huge New Station Construction in **Russia**).—**p. 166.**
Dichte der kommerziellen Kurzwellenstationen ([World] Density of Commercial **Short Wave Stations**).—E. Quäck and H. Mögel, **p. 110.**
Der gegenwärtige Stand der Kurzwellentechnik (The Present Position of **Short Wave Technique**).—E. Wolf, **p. 110.**
On the **Simultaneous Operation** of Different Broadcast Stations on the Same Channel.—P. P. Eckersley, **p. 283.**
Broadcasting by High Power Stations with Aerials giving No **Space Wave.**—Lorenz Company, **p. 514.**
Stockholms Nya Rundradiostation (The New **Stockholm** Broadcasting Station).—S. Lemoine and E. Magnusson, **p. 455.**
The **Strasburg** Broadcasting Station.—**p. 110.**
Studios.—See under " Acoustics and Audio-frequencies."
Field Strength Measurements of 2FC, **Sydney**, N.S.W.—Tippett and Baker, **p. 165.**
A Radio Field-Strength Survey within One Hundred Miles of **Sydney.**—W. G. Baker and O. O. Pulley, **p. 629.**
Synchronism of Broadcast Stations.—**p. 398.**
The Importance of Phase Control in **Synchronizing** [Common Wave Broadcasting].—C. W. Horn, **p. 165.**
New **Telephony System.**—**p. 454.**
The Radio Telephony **Terminal.**—W. H. Scarborough. **p. 339.**
Terminal Equipments for Short Wave Point to Point Radio Links.—F. de Fremery and P. R. Thomas, **p. 110.**
[Broadcast] Wireless on **Trains.**—**p. 166.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Broadcasting.—German State P.O.: E. Rhein, **p. 89.**
Vielfachrundfunk auf einer Ultrakurzwelle (Multiple Broadcasting on One **Ultra-short Wave**).—M. von Ardenne, **p. 52.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Broadcasting : Latest Progress.—**p. 224.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Broadcasting.—E. Schwandt, **p. 397.**
Vorarbeiten für den künftigen Ultrakurzwellen-Rundfunk (Development Work for Future **Ultra-Short-Wave** Broadcasting).—E. Schwandt : Schröter : Leithäuser, **p. 514.**
Ultrakurzwellen-Rundfunk (**Ultra-Short-Wave** Broadcasting).—F. Schröter, **p. 629.**
Das Mikrostrahlensystem (The Micro-Ray System [**Ultra-Short-Wave** Beam Tests, **Dover-Calais**]).—**p. 573.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Equipment for Tanks and Armoured Cars.—Marconi Co., **p. 110.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Radio-telephonic Service **France-Corsica.**—Beauvais, **p. 32.**
Der heutige Stand der Ultrakurzwellen-Technik (The Position To-day of **Ultra-Short-Wave Technique**).—K. Sohnemann, **p. 629.**
Berlin **Ultra-Short-Wave Transmissions** Suspended.—Telefunken Company, **p. 514.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Working in Moscow and Suburbs.—Shmakov, **p. 339.**
Rundfunk auf Kurzwellen (Broadcasting on [**Ultra**] **Short Waves**).—F. Meissner and M. Libau, **p. 110.**
Ultra-Short Waves for Broadcasting.—G. Leithäuser, **p. 514.**
Zur Technik des Sendens und Empfangens von Ultrakurzwellen, die mit mehreren modulierten Hochfrequenzen moduliert sind (On the Technique of Transmission and Reception of **Ultra-Short Waves** Modulated with Several Modulated High Frequencies).—M. von Ardenne, **p. 224.**
Der derzeitige Stand der Entwicklung der ultra-kurzen Wellen unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Verwendungsmöglichkeiten für Rundfunkzwecke (The Present Position in the Development of the **Ultra-Short Waves,** with regard to their Practical Possibilities for Broadcasting).—F. Gerth, **p. 397.**
Telephony on [**Ultra-Short Waves** of] 18 Centimetres.—I.T. and T. Laboratories, **p. 339.**
U.R.S.I. Cosmic Data Broadcasts.—**p. 53.**
Latest Developments of Service and Technique in Telephony in the **U.S.A.**—K. Höpfner, **p. 110.**
The **Vatican** Wireless Station, **p. 573.**
The **Warsaw** Broadcasting Transmitter.—W. T. Ditcham, **p. 53.**
Wireless Communications.—Chetwode Crawley, **p. 224.**

GENERAL PHYSICAL ARTICLES.

Bestimmung der adsorbierten Gashaut an metalloberflächen durch Wägung (Determination by Weighing of the **Adsorbed Gaseous Layer** on Metal Surfaces)—I. Strohhäcker, **p. 166.**
Untersuchung des Einflusses adsorbierter Gase auf den Hochfrequenzwiderstand eines Platindrahtes (Investigation of the Influence of **Adsorbed Gases** on the High Frequency Resistance of a Platinum Wire).—H. Dobretsberger, **p. 166.**
Sur la Désintégration artificielle de l'Aluminium (The Artificial Disintegration of **Aluminium**).—M. de Broglie and L. Leprince-Ringuet, **p. 631.**
The **Annihilation of Matter.**—J. H. Jeans, **p. 515.**
Observations d'une Émission particulière par la Cathode métallique refroidie d'un Arc électrique (Observations on a Peculiar Emission from the Cooled Metallic Cathode of an Electric **Arc**).—G. Laudet, **p. 340.**
On the Fraction of Current carried by Electrons at the Cathode of a Mercury **Arc.**—K. T. Compton, **p. 456.**
The Distribution of Electrons in the **Atom.**—L. Goldstein, **p. 111.**
Sur la Mécanique quantique des Chocs atomiques (The Quantum Mechanics of **Atomic Collisions**).—L. Goldstein, **p. 398.**
On the Charge Distribution and Diamagnetic Susceptibility of **Atoms and Ions.**—G. W. Brindley, **p. 340.**
Ein Kathodenoszillogramm des Durchschlags bei statischer Spannung (A Cathode-Ray Oscillogram of **Breakdown** with Statical Voltage).—W. Rogowski and A. Klemperer, **p. 53.**
Luftdurchschlag und Überschlag mit Wechselspannung von 50 und 100,000 Hertz (**Breakdown and Flash-over in Air** with Alternating Voltage at 50 and 100,000 c.p.s.).—J. Kampschulte **p. 226.**
Optische Untersuchung der Funkenzündung in Luft von Atmosphärendruck mittels des Kerreffektes (Optical Investigation of Sparking **Breakdown in Air** at Atmospheric Pressure using the Kerr Effect).—L. v. Hámos, **p. 226.**
Positive Ionen mit hohen Ionisierungsvermögen und deren Einfluss auf dem elektrischen Durchbruch in Luft (Positive Ions of High Ionising Power and Their Influence on Electrical **Breakdown in Air**).—O. Mayr, **p. 54.**
Der elektrische Durchschlag von Luft im unhomogenen Felde (Electrical **Breakdown of Air** in an Inhomogeneous Field).—E. Marx, **p. 167.**
Über den Durchschlag flüssiger Isolierstoffe (On the **Breakdown of Liquid Insulators**).—F. Kopplemann, **p. 111.**
The Effect of Field Strength and Free Electrons on the **Brea'kdown Time** of Spark Gaps [Lichtenberg Figure Methods].—J. A. Tiedeman, **p. 455.**
Über die Druckabhangigkeit der Durchschlagsspannung bei dielektrischen Flüssigkeiten (On the Dependence of the **Breakdown Voltage** of Dielectric Liquids on Pressure).—H. Edler, **p. 53.**
Durchschlagspannung und Bestrahlung (**Breakdown Voltage and Irradiation**).—K. Masch, **p. 226.**
On the Theory of the **Brownian Motion.**—G. E. Uhlenbeck and L. S. Ornstein, **p. 167.**
The Potential of the Walls in the **Cathode Dark Space** [and the Determination of Townsend's Ionisation Coefficient for Electrons].—J. W. Beck and K. G. Emeléus, **p. 225.**
500 Kilovolt **Cathode Rays.**—R. E. Volbrath, **p. 631.**
Zur Theorie des elektrischen Kontaktes (On the Theory of the Electric **Contact**).—W. Ehrenberg and H. Hönl, **p. 515.**
The Distribution of Electricity near the Surface of **Contact** of Two Conductors [Theoretical Investigation].—A. T. Waterman **p. 515.**
Contact Potential between Iron and Nickel.—G. N. Glasoe, **p. 225.**
Untersuchungen über Kontaktpotentiale. II. Ein Versuch zur Bestimmung der Potentialdifferenzen zwischen Salzen und ihren gesättigten Lösungen (Investigations on **Contact Potentials.** II. Experimental Determination of the Potential Differences between Salts and their Saturated Solutions).—Marianne Lederer, **p. 225.**
Untersuchungen über Kontaktpotentiale, etc. (Investigations on

Contact Potentials. I. Experimental Measurement of the Contact Potentials between Metals and Insulators).—F. Poledník, **p. 225.**
Untersuchengen über Kontaktpotentiale. III.—Zur Theorie der Kontaktpotentiale (Investigations on **Contact Potentials.** III.—On the Theory of Contact Potentials).—R. Fürth, **p. 515.**
Prüfung zweier Verfahren zur Bestimmung von Kontaktspannungen an Halbleitern (Test of Two Methods for the Determination of **Contact Potentials** at Semi-Conductors).—G. Mönch, **p. 515.**
Cosmic Rays.—See under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."
Indeterminancy of **Coulomb's Law.**—G. Lemaître, **p. 631.**
On the Combined Effects of the Internal Electric Field of a Uniaxial **Crystal** and of a Magnetic Field Normal to the Optical Axis.—J. Becquerel and L. Matout, **p. 574.**
New Interpretation of the Magneto-Electric Effect on the Polarising Action of **Crystals.**—J. Becquerel and L. Matout, **p. 630.**
Experimental Researches on the Magnetic Properties of **Crystals**: Contribution to the Measurement of Magnetic Fields [the Direct-reading Crystal "Gaussmeter"].—G. Dupouy, **p. 455.**
Zur Theorie der gedämpften Schwingungen (The Theory of **Damped Oscillations**).—V. S. Vrkljan, **p. 285.**
The Complex Nature of **Dielectric Absorption and Dielectric Loss.**—E. J. Murphy and H. H. Lowry, **p. 111.**
The **Dielectric Constant** of Carbon Dioxide as a Function of Temperature and Density.—F. G. Keyes and J. G. Kirkwood, **p. 111.**
Untersuchungen über den Einfluss starker elektrischer Felder auf die Dielektrizitätskonstante von Flüssigkeiten ([Experimental] Investigations on the Influence of Strong Electric Fields on the **Dielectric Constants** of Liquids).—H. Gundermann, **p. 111.**
Über den allgemeinen Charakter und die Gestalt, etc. (On the general Character and the Form of the Formula for the **Dielectric Constant** of Inhomogeneous Mixtures).—A. Piekara, **p. 111.**
The Intramolecular Field and the **Dielectric Constant.**—F. G. Keyes and J. G. Kirkwood, **p. 285.**
Recent **Dielectric Constant Theory** and its Relation to Problems of Electrical Insulation.—J. W. Williams, **p. 455.**
Zur Deutung der Stromleitung in dielektrischen Flüssigkeiten bei hohen Feldern (On the Meaning of the Conduction of Current in **Dielectric Fluids** under Strong Fields).—A. Nikuradse, **p. 340.**
A Search for the Source of **Dielectric Polarization.**—R. D. Bennett, **p. 111.**
Dielektrische Eigenschaften der Seignettesalzkristalle (**Dielectric Properties** of Crystals of Seignette Salt—Sodium Potassium Tartrate).—P. Kobeko and J. Kurtschatov, **p. 284.**
Contribution to the Theory of **Dielectrics.**—G. Guében, **p. 284.**
Theory of **Dielectrics.**—G. Guében, **p. 631.**
Dipoles in Relation to the Anomalous Properties of **Dielectrics.**—S. Whitehead, **p. 111.**
The Conduction of Electricity in Liquid **Dielectrics.**—D. H. Black and R. H. Nisbet, **p. 111.**
X-Ray Studies of Motions of Molecules in **Dielectrics** under Electric Stress.—R. D. Bennett, **p. 455.**
Application of Gauss's Theorem and Coulomb's Law to the Surfaces of Separation in **Dielectrics.**—A. K. Kotelnikoff, **p. 340.**
Electromotive Force of **Dielectrics.**—K. Lark-Horovitz, **p. 340.**
Properties of **Dielectrics** in Electric Fields.—G. L. Addenbrooke, **p. 399.**
Theory of **Dielectrics.**—J. H. J. Poole, **p. 455.**
On the Interpretation of **Dirac's** *a* Matrices.—G. Breit, **p. 284.**
On a Generalised Problem of **Dirichlet.**—M. Brelot, **p. 111.**
The Spectra of the Corona **Discharge.**—H. Oyama, **p. 456.**
Measurement of Space-Potential in High Frequency **Discharge.**—D. Banerji and R. Ganguli, **p. 168.**
The Problem of the Mechanism of Spark **Discharge.**—L. B. Loeb, **p. 168.**
Electrical **Discharge in Gases.**—K. Schaposchnikof, **p. 456.**
Oscillations and Travelling Striations in an Argon **Discharge Tube.**—T. C. Chow, **p. 456.**
The Propagation of Luminosity in **Discharge Tubes.**—J. W. Beams, **p. 168.**
Oscillations in **Discharge-Tubes** and Allied Phenomena.—J. J. Thomson, **p. 283.**
Oscillations in **Discharge-Tubes.**—W. L. Brown and H. McN. Cowan, **p. 630.**
High-Frequency **Discharges** in Mercury, Helium and Neon.—C. J. Brasefield, **p. 340.**
Décharges de haute Fréquence dans l'Azote en présence du Mercure (H.F. **Discharges** [λ = 10 m.] in Nitrogen in the Presence of Mercury).—R. Zouckermann, **p. 340.**
High Frequency and Direct Current **Discharges** in Helium.—F. L. Jones, **p. 340.**
The Mechanism of Spark **Discharges.**—J. Slepian, **p. 168.**
Mechanische Verformungen durch elektrische Entladungen (Mechanical Deformations produced by Electrical **Discharges**).—O. Bethge, **p. 456.**
Electronic Velocities in the Positive Column of High Frequency **Discharges.**—E. Hedemann, **p. 456.**
The Fall of Potential in Condensed **Discharges.**—J. C. Street, **p. 456.**
Uniform Columns in Electric **Discharges.**—J. S. Townsend, **p. 456.**
High-Frequency Oscillations in Surface **Discharges.**—T. Nishi and K. Ikeda, **p. 631.**
The Sparking Potential of Air for High-Frequency **Discharges.**—Gill and Donaldson, **p. 607.**
Gasentladungen bei sehr hohen Frequenzen (Gas **Discharges** at Very High Frequencies).—L. Rohde, **p. 630.**
Discharges.—See also under "Phototelegraphy" and "Atmospherics" (Spark).
The Rôles of **Discrete and Continuous Theories** in Physics.—A. Ruark, **p. 340.**
Sulla Relazione E = hν nella Meccanica ondulatoria (On the Relation **E** = hν in Wave Mechanics).—E. Persico, **p. 226.**
Frequency Variations due to the **Electrodeless Discharge.**—J. T. Tykociner and J. Kunz, **p. 284.**
Sur un nouvel Aspect de la Décharge en haute Fréquence (A New Phenomenon in the **Electrodeless Discharge**).—M. Chenot: G. Ferrié, **p. 166.**
Sur la Théorie de la Décharge sans Électrode (On the Theory of the **Electrodeless Discharge**).—F. Esclangon, **p. 515.**
Electrodeless Discharge at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Esclangon **p. 630.**
Intensities of the Magnetic and Electric Illumination Components in the **Electrodeless Discharge.**—C. T. Knipp. **p. 515.**
Relative Intensities of the Magnetic and Electrostatic Illumination Components in the **Electrodeless Discharge.**—C. T. Knipp, **p. 515.**
Possible Direct Reading Methods for Measuring the Current in the **Electrodeless Discharge.**—C. T. Knipp, **p. 630.**
The **Electrodeless Discharge** in Mercury Vapor.—H. Smith, W. A. Lynch and N. Hilberry, **p. 515.**
Electrodeless Discharge Characteristics of Hydrogen and Nitrogen.—O. Stuhlman, Jr., and H. Zur Burg, **p. 630.**
Current, Pressure and Frequency Relationships for the Initiation and Maintenance of the **Electrodeless Glow Discharge.**—M. L. Braun, **p. 168.**
Neue Untersuchungen über die elektrolytische Ventilwirkung. I. Die Oxydschicht des Tantals (Recent Investigations of the **Electrolytic Valve Effect.** I. The Oxide Layer of Tantalum).—A. Güntherschulze and H. Betz, **p. 515.**
A Determination of e/m for an **Electron** by Direct Measurement of the Velocity of Cathode Rays.—Charlotte T. Perry and E. L. Chaffee, **p. 167.**
Direct Determination of the Volume of an **Electron.**—V. Posejpal, **p. 167.**
Die spezifische Ladung des Elektrons (The Specific Charge on the **Electron**).—F. Kirchner, **p. 226.**
Les Lois de Variation, avec le Milieu, de la Charge massique de l'Électron et de l'Intensité d'un Courant électrique (The Laws of Variation, with the Medium, of the Mass Charge of the **Electron** and of the Intensity of an Electric Current).—L. Genillon, **p. 399.**
Die verallgemeinerten Kugelfunktionen, etc. (Generalised Spherical Harmonics and the Wave Functions of an **Electron** in the Field of a Magnetic Pole).—I. Tamm, **p. 631.**
Über die Bestimmung der spezifischen Ladung des Elektrons aus Geschwindigkeitsmessungen (On the Determination of the Specific Charge on the **Electron** from Velocity Measurements).—F. Kirchner, **p. 631.**
Fadenförmige, sichtbare Elektronenstrahlen (Visible Filiform **Electron Beams**).—E. Brüche and W. Ende, **p. 167.**
Elektronenaustausch langsamer Ionen, II (**Electron Exchange** by Slowly-Moving Ions, II).—H. Kallmann and B. Rosen, **p. 168.**
L'Introduction de l'Échange dans la Statistique d'un Gaz d'Électrons (The Introduction of Exchange in the Statistics of an **Electron Gas**).—L. Goldstein, **p. 226.**
Sur le Calcul graphique des Grandeurs attachées a l'Électron en Mouvement (The Graphical Calculation of the Magnitudes associated with the **Electron in Motion**).—G. Fournier, **p. 226.**
Electronic Emission from a Metal Target Bombarded with Positive Ions.—C. L. Utterback and W. Geer, **p. 167.**
Théorie électronique de l'Éther, de la Lumière, de l'Électromagnétisme et de la Gravitation (The **Electronic Theory** of the Ether, Light, Electro-Magnetism and Gravitation).—A. Véronnet, **p. 455.**
Wave Mechanics of Deflected **Electrons.**—C. Eckart, **p. 167.**
Distinction between Contact-Potential Effects and True Reflection Coefficients for Low-Velocity **Electrons.**—H. E. Farnsworth and V. H. Goerke, **p. 167.**
Action of High Speed **Electrons** on Methane, Oxygen and Carbon Monoxide.—J. C. McLennan and J. V. S. Glass, **p. 168.**
Sur la Capture d'Électrons par des Ions positifs (The Capture of **Electrons** by Positive Ions).—J. L. Destouches, **p. 225.**
Quantum-Mechanical Motion of Free **Electrons** in Electromagnetic Fields.—E. H. Kennard, **p. 285.**
Remarks on some Publications of Ramsauer and of Franck and Jordan [on the Mean Free Path of **Electrons** in Gases].—V. A. Bailey, **p. 455.**
Die Theorien von G. Hertz über die Bewegungen langsamer Elektronen in Gasen (The Theories of G. Hertz on the Movements of Slow **Electrons** in Gases).—V. A Bailey, **p. 455.**
The Motion of **Electrons** in a Homogeneous Electrostatic Field Bounded on Both Sides.—S. Szczeniowski, **p. 631.**
On the **Electrostatic Field** due to an Electrified Conductor within a Tube or Channel.—Y. Miyamoto, **p. 456.**
The Resultant and Resultant Moment of the **Electrostatic Pressures** in a Plane Field, Calculated by Analogy with the Hydrodynamic Pressures on the Surface of an Immersed Solid.—A. Masotti, **p. 631.**
Über ein Gesetz, das verschiedene Eigenschaften ferromagnetischer

Kristalle miteinander verknüpft (A Law Linking up Various Properties [Magnetostriction, Internal Energy Density, etc.] of **Ferromagnetic Crystals**).—N. S. Akulov, **p. 53.**

The Hall Effect and the Magnetic Properties of Some **Ferromagnetic Materials.**—E. M. Pugh, **p. 167.**

Ferromagnetismus und elektrische Eigenschaften. II. Mitteilung. Die Deutung der magnetischen Widerstandserhöhung ferromagnetischer Elektronenleiter (**Ferromagnetism** and Electrical Properties. II. The Interpretation of the Magnetic Increase of Resistance of Ferromagnetic Conductors).—W. Gerlach, **p. 574.**

Irrotational Motion of a Compressible Inviscid **Fluid.**—H. Bateman, **p. 225.**

Forced Vibrations with Combined Viscous and Coulomb Damping (Mathematical Investigation).—J. P. D. Hartog, **p. 54.**

On the **Fundamental Constitutive Equations** in Electromagnetic Theory.—C. Kaplan and F. D. Murnaghan, **p. 54.**

Gamma Rays from Potassium.—F. Behounek : W. Kolhörster, **p. 167.**

The Conductivity of **Gases** in Uniform Electric Fields.—McCallum and Ll. Jones, **p. 608.**

On the Distribution of Space-Potential in High-Frequency **Glow Discharge.**—D. Banerji and R. Ganguli, **p. 284.**

On the Distribution of Electric Force and Rise of Temperature in the **Glow Discharge.**—J. M. Holm, **p. 340.**

Oscillations in the **Glow Discharge** in Argon.—G. W. Fox, **p. 455.**

Sur le Calcul et la Mesure des Champs électromagnétiques dans un Univers non Euclidien. Expression, etc. (The Calculation and Measurement of Electromagnetic Fields in a Non-Euclidean Universe. Electro-magnetic Equation for the **Gravitational Forces** acting on Electrified Particles).—M. Morand, **p. 168.**

Classical and Modern **Gravitational Theories.**—A. Press, **p. 284.**

The Production of **High-Speed Canal Rays** Without the Use of High Voltages.—E. O. Lawrence and D. H. Sloan, **p. 225.**

Researches on the Thermodynamics of **Hysteresis.**—A. Guilbert, **p. 340.**

Neue Unbestimmtheitseigenschaften des elektromagnetischen Feldes (New Properties of **Indefiniteness** of the Electromagnetic Field).—P. Jordan and V. Fock, **p. 284.**

Was ist ein Isolator ? (What is an **Insulator** ?).—A. Meissner, **p. 112.**

Sopra un Esempio di Trattazione quantistica di un Fenomeno di interferenza (An Example of the Quantistic Treatment of an **Interference Phenomenon**).—G. Racah, **p. 226.**

Theorie der intermittierenden Wirkung und ultrarotes Bandenspektrum (The Theory of **Intermittent Action**, and the Infra-red Band Spectrum).—K. C. Kar and B. Biswas, **p. 111.**

The Elementary Processes of **Ionisation** by the Impact of Material Particles ; Comprehensive Survey and Long Bibliography.—H. Kallmann and B. Rosen, **p. 631.**

The Propagation Phenomena in Gases **Ionised** by Very High Frequency Discharges.—Chenot, **p. 261.**

Calcolo statistico dello Spettro di un Atomo ionizzato (Calculation, by Fermi Statistics, of the Spectrum of an **Ionised Atom**).—E. Segrè, **p. 226.**

Sur le Champ cylindrique ionisé et la Durée de Parcours des Ions (The Cylindrical **Ionised Field** and the Path Time of the Ions).—M. Pauthenier and M. Moreau-Hanot, **p. 398.**

Ionised Gases and Coulomb's Law.—Jonescu, **p. 315.**

The Mobility of **Ions** in Pure Gases.—A. M. Tyndall and C. F. Powell, **p. 168.**

Über die Temperaturabhängigkeit der Kerrkonstanten von Gasen, etc. (On the Temperature Variation of the **Kerr Constant** for Gases and the Results in the Case of Methyl and Ethyl Alcohol—Preliminary Communication).—H. A. Stuart, **p. 53.**

The **Kerr Electro-Optical Effect** in Gases.—E. C. Stevenson and J. W. Beams, **p. 399.**

The Velocity of **Light.**—Gheury de Bray, **p. 317.**

The Electromagnetic Field of **Light Quanta.**—F. J. v. Wisniewski, **p. 167.**

Elementary **Light Quantum.**—E. Klein, **p. 340.**

Über makroskopische Oszillatoren, deren Frequenzen eindeutige Energiefunktionen sind (On **Macroscopic Oscillators,** whose Frequencies are Unique Functions of the Energy).—C. H. Johansson, **p. 284.**

Propagation of **Magnetic Disturbances** along Wires.—R. M. Bozorth and J. F. Dellinger, **p. 574.**

Combination of the Simultaneous Optical Effects of Rotary Magnetic Polarisation and **Magnetic Double Refraction** in a Liquid.—G. Dupouy and M. Schérer, **p. 574.**

Sur les Propriétés optiques d'un Liquide placé dans un Champ magnétique et traversé par un Faisceau polarisé de Direction quelconque (The Optical Properties of a Liquid in a **Magnetic Field** and Traversed by a Polarised Beam in Any Direction).—A. Cotton, **p. 399.**

Effect of **Magnetic Fields** on Dielectrics.—S. Whitehead : J. B. Miles, **p. 111.**

Effect of **Magnetic Fields** on Dielectrics.—P. L. Burns, **p. 111.**

Magnetic Lag at Low Flux Densities.—L. W. McKeehan, **p. 574.**

The Study of the **Magnetic Properties** of Matter in Strong Magnetic Fields. I. The Balance and its Properties. II. The Measurement of Magnetisation.—P. Kapitza, **p. 574.**

Magnetism and Electrodynamics.—Irene E. Viney, **p. 284.**

Zur Theorie der Magnetostriktion und der Magnetisierungskurve (On the Theory of **Magnetostriction** and the Magnetisation Curve), —W. Heisenberg, **p. 574.**

Material and Radiation Waves.—A. M. Mosharrafa, **p. 455.**

Elektrische und mechanische Effekte an Metalldrähten bei thermischer, magnetischer oder akustischer Beeinflussung der Struktur (Electrical and Mechanical Effects on **Metallic Wires** Structurally Influenced by Heat, Magnetisation or Sound).—A. v. Hippel and O. Stierstadt, **p. 574.**

Electric Conductivity and Optical Absorption in **Metals**—Supplementary [Ratio between Steady-Current Conductivity and Light-Wave Conductivity in Metals).—E. H. Hall, **p. 631.**

I.—On the Modifications in the Fine Structure of a Spectral Ray produced by **Molecular Diffusion** : Study as a Function of the Angle of Diffusion. II.—On the Fine Structure of a Spectral Ray after Molecular Diffusion.—M. Vacher : J. Cabannes, **p. 167.**

Relations simples du Spectre moléculaire avec la Structure de la Molécule (Simple Relations between **Molecular Spectrum and Molecular Structure**).—H. Deslandres, **p. 225.**

Évaluation statisque de l'Énergie d'Interaction de Coulomb dans une Molécule (Statistic Evaluation of the Coulomb Energy of Interaction in a **Molecule**).—L. Goldstein, **p. 167.**

Elektrische Momente einiger Moleküle (Electrical Moments of Some **Molecules**).—H. Müller and H. Sack, **p. 112.**

Undersökningar betraffande ömsesidiga Induktionen mellan parallella, i Ändpunkterna jordade Ledningar (Investigations on the **Mutual Induction** between Parallel Conductors Earthed at the Ends).—G. Swedenborg, **p. 340.**

The Starting Potentials of the Corona Discharge in **Neon.**—F. M. Penning, **p. 455.**

Interpretation of Negative Volt-Ampère Characteristics of **Neon Positive Column.**—C. G. Found, **p. 284.**

On a Possible Conception of **Nuclear** Phenomena.—M. de Broglie, **p. 111.**

Kovariante Tensorformen des Ohmschen und des Jouleschen Gesetzes (Covariant Tensor Forms of **Ohm's and Joule's Laws**).—A. Byk, **p. 166.**

Nouvelle Hypothèse sur le Rayonnement et sur l'Optique des Corps en Mouvement (A New Hypothesis on Radiation and on the **Optics of Bodies in Motion**).—A. Sesmat, **p. 340.**

Over de Baan van electrisch geladen Deeltjes onder Invloed van een electrostatisch Veld (On the **Path** of Electrically Charged Particles under the Influence of an Electrostatic Field).—J. H. van der Tuuk, **p. 167.**

Das Verhalten der magnetischen Anfangspermeabilität bei kurzen elektrischen Wellen (The Behaviour of the Initial Magnetic **Permeability** with Short Electric Waves).—R. Michels, **p. 630.**

Non Existence d'un Spin des Photons (The Non-Existence of **Photon-Spin**).—A. Kastler, **p. 515.**

Photophoresis and the Influence upon it of Electric and Magnetic Fields.—F. Ehrenhaft, **p. 340.**

Contribution to Study of Effect of Elliptical **Polarisation** upon Energy Transmission.—R. V. Baud, **p. 340.**

Behaviour of **Positive Ions** in Hydrogen.—A. C. G. Mitchell, **p. 168.**

The Production of an Intense Beam of Hydrogen **Positive Ions.**—L. R. Maxwell, **p. 340.**

Absorption Coefficient of Slow Hydrogen **Positive Rays** in Hydrogen. —R. E. Holzer, **p. 168.**

Relation entre le Parcours d'un Proton rapide dans l'Air et l'Ionisation qu'il produit, etc. (Relation between the Path of a Rapid **Proton** in Air and the Ionisation It Produces. Application to the Study of the Artificial Disintegration of the Elements).—L. Leprince-Ringuet, **p. 515.**

Über die Beteiligung von Protonen an der Elektrizitätsleitung in Metallen (On the Part played by **Protons** in the Conduction of Electricity in Metals).—A. Coehn and W. Specht, **p. 53.**

Versuche über das Pseudohochvakuum (Research into the " **Pseudo-High Vacuum** ").—E. Badareu, **p. 630.**

A Propos de l'Électricité, l'Éther et les Quanta (Electricity, the Ether and **Quanta**).—F. Prunier : R. Ferrier, **p. 340.**

Mécanique quantique des Chocs de seconde Espèce (**Quantum Mechanics** of Collisions of the Second Kind).—L. Goldstein, **p. 339.**

A Point of Analogy between the Equations of the **Quantum Theory** and Maxwell's Equations.—M. Fahmy, **p. 339.**

Ansätze zur Quantenelektrodynamik (Suggestions for a **Quantum Theory** of Electrodynamics).—M. Born and G. Rumer, **p. 455.**

The " Infinite Energy of Radiation at the Absolute Zero " Difficulty in the **Quantum Theory,** and its Solution.—L. Rosenfeld and J. Solomon, **p. 515.**

On the Saturation of the After-Effect of **Quartz** : Further Studies on the Anomalous After-Effect of Dielectrics in their Apparent Resistivity.—H. Saegusa and S. Shimizu : S. Shimizu, **p. 574.**

Recombination in Mercury Vapor.—H. W. Webb and D. Sinclair, **p. 340.**

The **Recombination** of Ions in Air and Oxygen in Relation to the Nature of Gaseous Ions : The Recombination of Ions in Argon, Nitrogen, and Hydrogen.—O. Luhr, **p. 112.**

Corrected Values for the Coefficient of **Recombination** of Gaseous Ions.—O. Luhr and N. E. Bradbury, **p. 399.**

Electrical **Resistance** of Nickel and Permalloy Wires as Affected by Longitudinal Magnetisation and Tension.—L. W. McKeehan, **p. 167.**

Über die metallische Widerstandsänderung in starken Magnetfeld-

ern (On the Variation of Metallic **Resistance** in Strong Magnetic Fields).—N. H. Frank, **p. 167.**

On the **Rotation of Dielectrics** in Electrostatic Fields and Related Phenomena.—L. G. Vedy, **p. 226.**

Über einen klassischen Effekt bei der Streuung von Strahlung (On a Classical Effect in Radiation **Scattering**).—O. Halpern, **p. 285.**

The Velocity Distribution of **Seccndary Electrons** from Molybdenum. —T. Soller, **p. 167.**

Secondary Emission from Metals by Impact of Metastable Atoms and Positive Ions.—W. Uyterhoeven and M. C. Harrington, **p. 167.**

Théorèmes relatifs à la Brillance des Sources secondaires (Theorems relating to the Brilliance of **Secondary Sources**).—J. Dourgnon and P. Waguet, **p. 226.**

The **Sesmat Hypothesis** and the Michelson Experiment.—A. Sesmat, **p. 455.**

Über die Hautwirkung ferromagnetischer Drähte bei Hochfrequenz (On the **Skin Effect** of Ferromagnetic Wires at High Frequencies). —M. Wien, **p. 630.**

A Theoretical Discussion of the Electrical Properties of the **Soil.**—White, **p. 434.**

The **Striated Discharge.**—D. A. Keys and J. F. Heard, **p. 168.**

Striated Discharges.—L. H. G. Huxley, **p. 630.**

Moving **Striations** in Positive Column in Rare Gases.—R. Whiddington, **p. 168.**

Townsend's Theorie, Gasentladung und Durchschlag (**Townsend's Theory,** Gas Discharge and Breakdown).—W. Rogowski, **p. 630.**

The Effect of **Transient Voltages** on Dielectrics. IV.—Law of Impulse Spark-over and Time Lag.—F. W. Peek, **p. 112.**

Undulatory Geometry and Its Dynamic Considerations.—A. Buhl, **p. 226.**

Conoidal Propagations in **Undulatory Geometry**: Waves Derived from the Ellipsoid.—A. Buhl, **p. 340.**

Recherches sur l'Effet Volta (Researches on the **Volta Effect**).—E. Dubois, **p. 225.**

Über eine neue Form der quasi-elektromagnetischen Gleichungen der Wellenmechanik (On a New Form of the Quasi-Electromagnetic Equations of **Wave Mechanics**).—W. Alexandrow, **p. 166.**

The Application of the Classical Statistic Conceptions to the **Wave Mechanics.**—J. Ullmo, **p. 340.**

Sur la Mécanique ondulatoire des Champs d'Ondes (The **Wave Mechanics of Wave Fields**).—Gr. C. Moisil, **p. 226.**

Durchgang des elektrischen Stromes, etc. (Passage of Electric Current through Solid Paraffin (1) Unilluminated and (2) under **X-Ray Illumination**).—W. M. Tutschkewitsch, **p. 111.**

The Effect of Piezo-Electric Oscillation on the Intensity of **X-Ray** Reflections from Quartz.—Fox and Carr, **p. 570.**

A Comparison of the Critical Angle of Reflection and the Index of Refraction of **X-Rays.**—H. E. Stauss, **p. 54.**

Über die Ionisation von Gasen durch kurzwellige Röntgenstrahlen (On the Ionisation of Gases by Short-Wave **X-Rays**).—K. Schocken, **p. 168.**

On the Intensity of Total Scattering of **X-Rays** by Monatomic Gases.—Y. H. Woo, **p. 225.**

MISCELLANEOUS.

Abaque pour le Calcul des Fonctions circulaires et hyperboliques de Variables complexes (**Abac** for the Calculation of Circular and Hyperbolic Functions with Complex Variables).—L. Abélès, **p. 169.**

Early Developments in **A.C. Circuit Theory.** Some Notes on the Application of Complex Methods to the Solution of A.C. Circuit Problems.—J. Windred, **p. 168.**

Aeronautic Radio Research.—Notes from the U.S. Bureau of Standards, **pp. 170** and **515.**

Work of the German Research Establishment for **Aircraft** for 1930.—H. Fassbender, **p. 54.**

Aireraft Radio Research.—U.S. Bureau of Standards, **p. 170.**

Summary of the Work of the German **Aircraft Research Establishment** (Wireless Division) for 1929/30.—**p. 399.**

Annual Report of the Wireless Division of the German **Aircraft Research Establishment.**—H. Fassbender, **p. 574.**

The Erb **Amplifying Mechanism,** for Small Movements: Applicable to Thermostats, etc.—A. Erb, **p. 341.**

An Arrangement for **Amplifying Weak Electric Currents,** and Its Application to Recording the Luminous Flux from Stars.—P. Lejay, **p. 286.**

A Preliminary Report of the Application of the Photoelectric Cell to the Reading of Minima in a Magneto-optic Method of **Analysis** [of Chemical Compounds in Solution].—F. Allinson, J. H. Christensen and G. V. Waldo, **p. 399.**

The Oscillating **Arc**: Elements of Group VI.—E. Z. Stowell, **p. 516.**

Determining Comparative **Areas of Irregularly-shaped Microscopic Objects** by the Use of a Photoelectric Cell.—A. Savage and M. C. Jamieson, **p. 170.**

Communication Engineering in **Australia.**—J. M. Crawford, **p. 516.**

Australian Radio Research Board—Second Annual Report.—**p. 55.**

Automatic Telephone Calls rendered as Voice Calls.—**p. 228.**

Counting **Bees** by Wireless.—**p. 458.**

The **Blind,** Devices for.—See under "Acoustics" and "Phototelegraphy."

The **Body** as Antenna.—–. Raab, **p. 227.**

Advances in Transoceanic **Cable Technique.**—H. Mason, **p. 168.**

Telephone **Cables.**—J. Collard, **p. 341.**

The New Twelve-Channel **Carrier Current** Service with 120 Cycles/Sec. Spacing, Berlin-Cologne.—K. Wedler: A.E.G., **p. 287.**

Developments in the Art of Telegraphy [chiefly **Carrier Current Telegraphy**].—R. B. Steele, **p. 341.**

Téléphonie par Courants porteurs sur Lignes à haute Tension (**Carrier Current Telephony** on H.T. Power Lines).—M. Saglio, **p. 457.**

Expériences sur l'Engagement d'Atomes dans un Faisceau magnéto-cathodique ou cathodique (Experiments on the Catching-up of Atoms in a Magneto-cathodic or **Cathodic Beam**).—E. Henriot, O. Goche and F. Dony-Hénault, **p. 341.**

Radio Electric **Clock** System.—H. C. Roters and H. L. Paulding, **p. 55.**

The **Coefficient of Correlation** and Occasions when It is Meaningless. —R. Bilancini, **p. 631.**

The Dielectric Constant of Complex **Colloidal Systems.**—C. Marie and N. Marinesco, **p. 399.**

Colour Definition by Photoelectric Measurements.—H. Ellsworth and P. McMichael, **p. 228.**

Replacing the Telephone by a Loud Speaker in **Conductivity Measurements.**—L. du Noüy, **p. 286.**

Hochfrequenzleitfähigkeit starker Elektrolyte in wässerigen Zuckerlösungen (High-Frequency **Conductivity of Strong Electrolytes** in Aqueous Sugar Solutions).—S. Mizushima and H. Sack, **p. 169.**

A Relation between **Continued Fractions** and Hyperbolic Functions [Application to Wave Filter Theory].—H. Ataka, **p. 631.**

Do Radio Manufacturers Care? [A Plea for **Co-Operation in Research and Merchandising**].—A. C. Lescarboura, **p. 287.**

The Influence of the **Crystal-Orientation** of the Cathode on that of an Electro-deposited Layer.—W. A. Wood, **p. 285.**

Elektrische Entladungen in Kristallen (Electrical Discharges in **Crystals**).—Lydia Inge and A. Walther, **p. 169.**

Fitting Observations to a **Curve.**—N. Campbell, **p. 169.**

Analytische Auswertung empirischer Kurven (The Analytical Treatment of Empirical **Curves**).—W. Holzer, **p. 399.**

Instrument for **Detecting Buried Metallic Bodies.**—T. Theodorsen, **p. 170.**

Detecting Flaws and Vibrations in Ferromagnetic Articles.—J. Peltier, **p. 170.**

Detecting Hidden Fissures in Rails.—H. C. Drake: –. Sperry, **p. 286.**

A Sensitive Induction Balance for the Purpose of **Detecting Unexploded Bom s.**—T. Theodorsen, **p. 170.**

A Permanent **Detector** using a Compressed Synthetic Powder, **p. 632.**

Copper-Oxide **Detectors.**—V. N. Lepeshinskaja, **p. 112.**

On the Unidirectional Conductivity of **Detectors.**—V. D. Kuznetsov and A. A. Gabovitch, **p. 55.**

Schwächung von Strahlen verschiedener Wellenlänge durch Tau-Schichten (The Weakening of Rays of Various Wave Lengths by Layers of **Dew**).—C. Müller, R. Frisch and W. Scheib: Bäseler, **p. 227.**

Properties of **Dielectrics** in Electric Fields.—A. M. Thomas, **p. 227.**

Numerical Solution of **Differential Equations.**—**p. 285.**

Über eine Methode zur schnellen numerischen Lösung von Differentialgleichungen zweiter Ordnung (on a Method for Rapid Numerical Integration of Second Order **Differential Equations**).—E. Madelung, **p. 285.**

Anwendung der Integralgleichungen auf Beugung und Eigenschwingungen in der elektromagnetischen Lichttheorie (Application of Integral Equations to **Diffraction and Characteristic Vibrations** in the Electromagnetic Theory of **Light**).—W. Sternberg, **p.55.**

Distant Control Device Working on Ultra-Short Waves.—Besson, **p. 50.**

Observations upon the Use of the **Divining Rod** in Germany.—C. A. Browne, **p. 286.**

The **Divining Rod Problem.**—–. Buth, **p. 170.**

The Electrical Conductivity of the **Earth.**—I. Königsberger, **p. 112.**

An Investigation of **Earthing Resistances**: Discussion.—P. J. Higgs: P. D. Morgan and H. G. Taylor: G. F. Tagg, **p. 169.**

Variation de la Résistance des Prises de Terre traversées en Permanence par un Courant alternatif (Variation of the Resistance of **Earths** traversed continually by A.C.).—G. Viel, **p. 169.**

Education by Radio: Report of U.S. Advisory Committee.—**p. 170.**

Methode zur angenäherten Lösung von Eigenwertproblemen mit Anwendungen auf Schwingungsprobleme (Method for the Approximate Solution of **Eigenvalue Problems,** with Applications to Oscillation Problems [Mathematical Investigation]).—W. Meyer zur Capellen, **p. 341.**

Anwendung der Methode der unendlichen Determinanten zur Berechnung der Eigenwerte im Falle des Starkeffekts (Application of the Method of Infinite Determinants to the Calculation of the **Eigenvalues in the Stark Effect**).—K. Basu, **p. 169.**

On the Intensity of Polarisation or the Dielectric Displacement of a Permanent **Electret**: Effects of Electric Force on a Permanent Electret.—M. Eguchi, **p. 168.**

The Electrical Polarization of **Electrets.**—M. Ewing, **p. 516.**

The **Electric Field** produced by a Line Carrying Alternating Current,

in the presence of the Ground.—J. B. Pomey : J. R. Carson, **p. 169.**
Décharge à haute Fréquence dans les Gaz raréfiés ([Ultra] High Frequency [**Electrodeless**] **Discharge** in Rarefied Gases).—F. Esclangon, **p. 632.**
Electromagnetic Reactions between Conducting and Magnetic Material, and an Alternating Current [Mathematical Investigation].—S. Whitehead, **p. 516.**
Electron Devices in D.C. Power Transmission : Revolutionary Practices, resulting in Economies and Advantages.—C. W. Stone, **p. 458.**
Industrial Uses of **Electron Tubes.**—W. R. G. Baker, A. S. Fitzgerald, and C. F. Whitney, **p. 227.**
Electron Tubes in Industrial Service.—**p. 386.**
High Lights on **Electronic Devices in Industry.**—**p. 227.**
Resistance-Capacity Method of Measuring the Psycho-Galvanic Reflexes [Variations of Body Resistance under **Emotional Stimulus**].—G. G. Blake, **p. 632.**
The Use of the Sea's **Thermal Energy.**—G. Claude, **p. 170.**
Energy Supply in the **Arctic Regions.**—H. Barjot, **p. 170.**
A Quantitative Experimental Method of Mapping **Equipotential Lines,** and its Application to Electric Precipitator Problems.—A. W. Simon and L. C. Kron, **p. 112.**
Über ein Phänomen des Auftretens von Aquipotentiallinien im elektrischen Feld (A Phenomenon of the Appearance of **Equipotential Lines in an Electric Field**).—P. Böning, **p. 227.**
Olympia, 1930 [Radio **Exhibition**] : A General Impression—and some Details.—**p. 170.**
The 1930 German Radio **Exhibition.**—**p. 112.**
The German Radio and Phono **Exhibition.**—G.W.O.H., **p. 112.**
The Seventh International Radio **Exhibition**, Paris, 1930.—**p. 170.**
Les Tendances actuelles de l'Industrie radioélectrique (The Trend of Progress in the Radio Industry [based on the 1930 Paris **Exhibition**]).—L. Abélès, **p. 456.**
Physical and Optical Societies **Exhibition** (3 papers).—**p. 287.**
Finding the **Expeditions.**—**p. 516.**
Fehlerortsbestimmungen mit dem Kathodenoscillographen (**Fault Locating** [in Cable Systems or Overhead Lines] by the C.-R. Oscillograph).—J. Röhrig : Rogowski and Flegler, **p. 287.**
High-Frequency Heater for Production of Artificial **Fever.**—**p. 286.**
The Use of **Filters** with Photoelectric Tubes [in Measuring Concentration of Solutions].—L. R. Koller, **p. 399.**
Distance Determination by **Foghorn and Wireless Telephony** : Extension to Preventing Collisions at Sea.—**p. 43.**
Über ein optisches Verfahren zur Fourier-Analyse (On an Optical Method of **Fourier Analysis**).—B. Germansky, **p. 227.**
On the Summability of **Fourier Series.**—E. Hill and J. D. Tamarkin, **pp. 168** and **515.**
The Application of **Functional Operations** to a Class of Integral Equations occurring in Physics. [Application to Electric Circuit Theory].—H. P. Thielman, **p. 226.**
The Photographic Effects of **Gamma-Rays.**—J. S. Rogers, **p. 287.**
Report on the **Geodetic Application** of Wireless Telegraphy.—H. L. P. Jolly, **p. 457.**
Geo-electrical Prospecting.—A. B. Edge, **p. 285.**
The Direct Measurement of Wavelength and Damping of Electromagnetic Waves in Rock [**Geophysical Prospecting**].—Petrowsky, **p. 317.**
Geophysical Prospecting using Observed Variation of Signal Strength.—Chapman and Franklin, **p. 516.**
The Imperial **Geophysical** Experimental **Survey** : Review of Its Final Report.—T. W. Edgeworth David, **p. 632.**
The Detection of Rock Salt by the Methods of Electrical [**Geophysical**] **Surveying.**—T. Alty and S. Alty, **p. 227.**
Über ein Verfahren zur graphischen Behandlung elektrischen Schwingungsvorgänge (On a Method for the **Graphical Treatme nt of Electrical Oscillatory Phenomena**).—F. Kirschstein, **p. 226.**
On Some Problems in the Conduction of **Heat** [Mathematical Investigation in Terms of Wave-Trains].—G. Green, **p. 632.**
Über die Energieumwandlung Wärme—Elektrizität (The Direct Conversion of **Heat into Electrical Energy**).—O. Gunolt, **p. 170.**
The **Heating Effect** of Short Radio Waves.—J. C. McLennan, **p. 286.**
The **Heating of Electrolytes** in High-Frequency Fields.—J. C. McLennan and A. C. Burton (see also Pätzold, same page), **p. 54.**
Die Formel von Heaviside, ihre strenge Herleitung, kritische Wertung und Verallgemeinerung (The **Heaviside Formula,** its Strict Derivation, Critical Appreciation and Generalisation).—H. Schulz, **p. 168.**
I.E.E. Wireless Section : Chairman's Address.—C. E. Rickard, **p. 170.**
Impulse Functions [Application to Theory of Transients].—W. E. Sumpner, **p. 631.**
Index Operators [Application to Electric Circuit Theory].—W. E. Sumpner, **p. 631.**
On the Possibility of Applying the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph to the **Indicator for High-Speed Engines.**—J. Obata and Y. Munetomo, **p. 286.**
A Valve-operated Coreless **Induction Furnace** for High Temperature Research.—F. Adcock, **p. 285.**
Über die Verwendung sichtbarer und unsichtbarer, insbesondere ultraroter Strahlen für Nachrichtenübermittlung und Verkehrssicherung (On the Application of Visible and Invisible—particularly **Infra-Red**—Rays for Transmission of News and Safeguarding of Traffic).—G. Gresky, **pp. 341** and **515.**
Infra-Red Photography with "Agfa" Neocyanin, Kryptocyanin, etc.—W. Dieterle, **p. 458.**
Infra-Red Ray Communication.—Michelssen : Schröter, **p. 112.**
Infra-Red.—See also under Ultra-Violet.
Ein allgemeines Integrationsverfahren für quasiharmonische Schwingungsvorgänge (A General **Integration Method** for Quasi-Harmonic Oscillation Processes).—E. Schwerin, **p. 227.**
Vektordarstellung von Interferenzerscheinungen (The Vectorial Representation of **Interference Phenomena**).—W. Späth, **p. 227.**
Interference.—See under "Reception."
New Methods of Recording and Observing Angular Motion and Vibration in **Internal Combustion Engines,** using Television Technique.—A. Blondel, **p. 632.**
The Rôle of Radio in the Growth of **International Communication.**—H. H. Buttner, **p. 457.**
7th Assembly of the **International Electrotechnical Commission** (I.E.C.), 1930 ; Radio Communications.—Internat. Electrot. Committee, **p. 170.**
Beschlüsse der Internationalen Elektrotechnischen Kommission [I.E.C.] über Grössen und Einheiten (Decisions of the **International Electrotechnical Commission** [I.E.C.] on Magnitudes and Units).—**p. 287.**
La Propagation curviligne d'Intégrales invariantes. Cas des Intégrales doubles. Propagation corpusculaire (Curvilinear Propagation of **Invariant Integrals.** The Case of Double Integrals. Corpuscular Propagation).—A. Buhl, **p. 456.**
Fixation élective des Ions médicamenteux par l'Électro-aimant (Control of Medicinal **Ions by an Electro-Magnet**).—D. la Tour du Pin, **p. 575.**
The Opening of the Delft **Laboratory** of Technical Physics.—M. de Haas : H. B. Dorgelo, **p. 287.**
The Application of **Least Squares.**—W. E. Deming, **p. 226.**
Some Series and Integrals Involving Associated **Legendre Functions.**—W. N. Bailey, **p. 631.**
Talking Along a Beam of **Light.**—M. Leeuwin, **p. 228.**
The Conduction of **Light and X-Rays** through Tubes.—F. Jentzsch and E. Nähring, **p. 516.**
The **Mechanical Equivalent** of Light.—Ornstein, van der Held and Vermeulen, **p. 631.**
Mecascope.—See Sounds in Moving Mechanisms.
The **Medical and Surgical Applications** of Electricity.—B. Leggett, **p. 286.**
An Electro-chemical Interpretation of **Memory.**—G. W. Crile, **p. 286.**
Influence des Oscillations à haute Fréquence sur les Traitements des Produits métallurgiques (The Influence of High Frequency Vibrations on the Treatment of **Metallurgic Products**).—G. Mahoux, **p. 228.** See also **p. 632.**
A **Micros opic Method** [to give an increase of Resolution up to 10 to 20 Times beyond the Ordinary Microscope, using Scanning and Building Up by Photoelectric Means].—E. H. Synge, **p. 285.**
Physical Detectors of "**Mitogenetic Radiation.**"—O. Glasser and V. B. Seitz, **p. 632.**
Mitogenetic Rays.—Tokin : Stempell, **p. 286.**
Über den physikalischen Nachweis mitogenetischer Strahlung und die Intensität der Muskelstrahlung (The Physical Demonstration of **Mitogenetic Rays,** and the Intensity of the Radiation from Muscle).—G. Frank and S. Rodionow, **p. 632.**
Mutual Impedance of Grounded Wires on the Surface of a Two-layer Earth.—J. Riorden and E. D. Sunde, **p. 457.**
The **National Physical Laboratory.** Report for the Year 1929.—**p. 170.**
National Physical Laboratory Annual Visit.—**p. 632.**
Discharges in **Neon.**—P. Johnson, **p. 169.**
Das Genauigkeitsmass von Summen, Differenzen, Produkten und Quotienten der Beobachtungsreihen (The Measure of Accuracy of Sums, Differences, Products and Quotients of Series of **Observations**).—**p. 456.**
Fitting **Observations to a Curve.**—N. Campbell, **p. 169.**
On Simultaneous **Operational Calculus** [Application to Electric Circuit Theory].—B. van der Pol and K. F. Niessen, **p. 228.**
On the **Operational Solution** of Linear Finite Difference Equations [Theory Applicable to Wave Filter Chains].—L. M. Milne-Thomson, **p. 226.**
On Heaviside's **Operational Solution** of a Volterra's Integral Equation when its Nucleus is a Function of $(x-\xi)$ [Application to Electric Circuit Theory].—S. Koizumi, **p. 226.**
Telefonia ottica con Radiazioni invisibili (**Optical Telephony** with Invisible Radiations).—Q. Majorana, **p. 228.**
Detection of **Oxygen** in a Gas through Its Effect on the Emission from a Tungsten Filament.—Langmuir and Villars, **p. 516.**
Engineering applied to **Packaging.**—D. Cassidy, **p. 458.**
Publication Instead of **Patent.**—**p. 458.**
Is a Radio **Patent** Pool the Way Out ?—**p. 516.**
The **Patent** Pool and the Radio Inventor.—**p. 632.**
On **Periodicity** in Series of Related Terms.—G. Walker, **p. 456.**
The **Photo Cell** as applied to **Industrial Problems.**—J. V. Breisky, **p. 228.**
Photoelectric Apparatus for Testing **Electricity Meters.**—R. Laurent, **p. 516.**
Applications for the Lange **Photoelectric Cell** : The Silver Selenide Cell.—B. Lange, **p. 458.**

Photoelectric Cells in Industrial Processes.—C. A. Styer and E. H. Vedder, **p. 399.**

Photoelectric Methods for the Examination and **Analysis of Liquids.**—P. Jakuschoff, **p. 341.**

A New **Photographic Effect.**—F. E. Poindexter, **p. 287.**

Über objektive Vergleichsphotometer (On Objective Comparison **Photometerr.**—H. Teichmann, **p. 458.**

Power Control by Means of **Phototubes.**—Baker, Fitzgerald and Whitney, **p. 632.**

Zehn Jahre Forschung auf dem Physikalisch, medizinischen Grenzgebiet (Ten Years Research in the **Physical-Medical Boundary Zone**).—F. Dessauer, **p. 632.**

The German **Physicists and Mathem**.**ticians'** Convention in Königsberg, 1930.—**p. 112.**

Piezo-Electric Accelerometer and its Use in Measuring the Velocity of Elastic Waves [Earth Tremors].—Y. Katô and S. Nakamura, **p. 170.**

Piezo-l.**lectric Gage** and Amplifier.—R. A. Webster, **p. 458.**

A New Design of C.-R. Oscillograph and Its Applications to **Piezo-Electric Measurements**: Study on Impact Test by Means of Piezo-Electricity and C.-R. Oscillograph.—S. Watanabe, **p. 399.**

Piezo-Electric Measurement of Rapid **Pressure Changes.**—Oerlikon Company, **p. 170.**

Un Myographe Piézo-électrique. Son Application à l'Analyse de la Secousse isométrique des Muscles (A **Piezo-Electric Myograph** and Its Application to the Analysis of the Isometric Contraction of Muscles).—A. M. Monnier, **p. 458.**

The **Piezo-Electric Oscillator** in the Power Industry.—B. H. Buckingham, **p. 632.**

Reducing the Friction of **Pivots** by Piezo-Electric Vibration.—Straubel, **p. 575.**

Engineering Research in the **Post Office.**—B. S. Cohen, **p. 341.**

Symposium on Co-ordination of **Power and Telephone** Plant.—**p. 458.**

Contribution to the Study of the Influence of **Power Lines on Telephonic Lines** and Measures to Reduce It.—Klewe, Rachel, Clausing, Geise, Zastrow and Schulze, **p. 169.**

Measurements of **Pressures**, especially in Liquids, by the Frequency-Dependence of the Dielectric Constants.—F. Trendelenburg, **p. 170.**

Notes on the **Probabilities** Relating to Intermittent Phenomena of Variable Duration.—E. Baticle, **p. 456.**

The Theory of **Probability**: Some Comments on Laplace's Théorie Analytique.—E. C. Molina, **p. 169.**

Bayes' Theorem [on a *posteriori* **Probability Problems**].—E. C. Molina, **p. 456.**

La Propagande illicite et la Radiodiffusion (Illicit **Propaganda and Broadcasting**).—**p. 457.**

An Automatic **Race Timer.**—E. A. Speakman, **p. 458.**

On the Mechanism of Very Absorbable **Radiation** emitted by Compressed Crystalline Substances under High Potentials.—I. A. Balinkin, **p. 169.**

Radiation from Metals Bombarded by Low-Speed Electrons.—F. L. Mohler and C. Boeckner, **p. 632.**

Naissance et Développements de la Radio-électricité (The Birth and Developments of **Radio-Electricity**).—A. Blondel, **p. 228.**

The **Radio Laboratory** of the Electrotechnical Institute of the Technical High School, Vienna.—M. Reithoffer, **p. 170.**

Extension of **Radio Research Facilities**: National Bureau of Standards to Construct Laboratory to Expand Research Facilities.—Bureau of Standards, **p. 456.**

The Statistical Energy-Frequency Spectrum of **Random Disturbances.**—J. R. Carson, **p. 631.**

Reciprocity Theorem.—See under "Propagation of Waves."

Can a Wireless Receiver **Record** and Preserve Transmissions at Fixed Hours? [Telegraphone-Receiver Combination].—W. Holz, **p. 170.**

Electronic **Recording of High Speed Projectiles.**—**p. 228.**

Valve Methods of **Recording Single Alpha-Particles** in the Presence of Powerful Ionising Radiations.—C. E. Wynn-Williams and F. A. B. Ward, **p. 458.**

Singularities Presented by Bodies Submitted to the Action of **Resistance Cells.**—G. Reboul, **p. 458.**

Exploration of **Rotatine Ferromagnetic Parts** by the use of Rotating Fields.—J. Peltier, **p. 287.**

On **Rotations** in Ordinary and Null Spaces.—S. A. Schelkunoff, **p. 341.**

Soviet **Russia's** "Five-Year Plan" for Radio.—M. Codel, **p. 399.**

Science and Broadcasting.—E. J. Holmyard, **p. 170.**

All-weather **Sextant** using Infra-red Photo-electric Cell.—-.Macneil, **p. 341.**

Die Entwicklung der Kurzwellentechnik (The Development of **Short-Wave Technique**).—O. Böhm and F. Schröter, **p. 631.**

The Mecascope: An Equipment for the Auscultation of Abnormal **Sounds in Moving Mechanisms.**—Vassilière-Arlhac, **p. 285.**

Bactericidal Effects of High Frequency Audible **Sound Waves.**—O. B. Williams and N. Gaines, **p. 458.**

Germs Killed in Laboratory by High-Pitched **Sound Waves.**—O. B. Williams and N. Gaines, **p. 458.**

Die Wirkung des magnetischen Feldes auf die langwellige Strahlung des elektrischen Funkens (The Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Long-wave Radiation of the Electric **Spark** [when passing through a mixture of Canada Balsam and Molybdenum Granules]).—N. A. Lewitsky, **p. 399.**

Application of **Spinor Analysis** to the Maxwell and Dirac Equations.—O. Laporte and G. E. Uhlenbeck, **p. 515.**

[Practical Technique of] Cathode **Sputtering.**—C. H. Cartwright, **p. 228.**

Cathode **Sputtering** in a Commercial Application.—H. F. Fruth, **p. 575.**

Sputtering.—See also under "Subsidiary Apparatus."

The Electrical State of the **Sun.**—R. Gunn, **p. 516.**

Eine Wanderwellenlietung mit kleinem Wanderwellenwiderstand (A **Surge** Cable with Small Surge Resistance).—K. Beyerle, **p. 286.**

The Radio Knife [Electro-**Surgery**].—C. R. Underhill, **p. 228.**

Über zwei Formeln aus der Theorie des Wartens vor Schaltergruppen ([Further Development of] Two Formulae in the Theory of Waiting for Groups of **Switches** [in a Telephone System]).—F. Pollaczek, **p. 632.**

Uber die Lösung von Schwingungsaufgaben mittels symbolischer Differentialrechnung (On the Solution of Oscillation Problems by means of **Symbolic Differentiation**).—W. Gauster, **p. 168.**

Sulla Transmissione a Distanza dei Valori di Misura (**Telemetering**).—O. Colonna, **p. 286.**

Engineering **Testimony** before Official Bodies.—E. H. Felix, **p. 457.**

Thyratron Stabilizer for X-Ray Tubes.—W. K. Kearsley, **p. 112.**

Traffic Controlled by Light Beams.—R. C. Hitchcock, **p. 287.**

Telephoning from **Trains**: the Canadian National Railways System.—J. C. Burkholder, **p. 112.**

Transients and Fourier Integral.—N. N. Krylov, **p. 341.**

Outline Notes on Telephone **Transmission Theory.**—W. T. Palmer, **p. 168.**

Biological Effects of Fields Oscillating at **Ultra-High Frequencies.**—S. Jellinek, **p. 169.**

Die Erwärmung der Elektrolyte, etc. (The Heating of an Electrolyte in an [**Ultra-**] **High Frequency Condenser Field,** and its Significance in Medicine).—J. Pätzold (see also McLennan and Burton, same page), **p. 54.**

An [**Ultra-Micrometer**] Instrument for Measuring Small Displacements [Balanced Magnetic Circuit and Variable Air Gap].—B. F. Langer: J. G. Ritter, **p. 458.**

Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of a Method of Registering Small Capacity Changes, for the Continuous Recording of Processes in Progress [**Ultra-Micrometer**].—A. Schulze and G. Zickner, **p. 169.**

Ultra-Micrometer Measurements of the Tensions in the Interior of a Homogeneous Solid.—P. Santo Rini, **p. 287.**

An [**Ultra-Micrometer**] Apparatus for Registering Capacity Changes, and Its Application as an Indicator in the Manufacture of Rubber.—H. Carsten and C. H. Walter, **p. 575.**

Selbsttätiges Aufzeichnen von Arbeitsvo·gängen (The Automatic [**Ultra-Micrometer**] Recording of **Workshop Processes**).—A. Schulze and G. Zickner, **p. 169.**

Depth- and Selective-Effects of Short and **Ultra-Short Electric Waves.**—E. Schliephake, **p. 458.**

Applications médicales des Ondes ultracourtes (Medical Applications of **Ultra-Short Waves**).—P. Ancelme: Kotzareff, **p. 458.**

Action of **Ultra-Short Waves on Silkworms.**—G. Mezzadroli and E. Vareton, **p. 286.**

Apparatur für starkes Ultraviolettes und Ultrarotes Licht und über das Photographieren mit Wärmestrahlen (Apparatus for Strong **Ultra-violet and Infra-red Light**, and Photography with Heat Rays).—J. Plotnikow, **p. 112.**

Radio Charts the **Upper Air.**—J. D. Van Brakle, **p. 112.**

Compte rendu de l'Assemblée générale de l'Union radio-scientifique internationale tenue à Copenhague du 27 Mai au 6 Juin, 1931 (Report of the **U.R.S.I.** Assembly in Copenhagen, 27th May to 6th June, 1931).—G. Ferrié, **p. 574.**

U.R.S.I. Cosmic Data Broadcasts.—**p. 170.**

The Coöperation Committee [**U.R.S.I.**] Program for 1930-1931.—**p. 574.**

The Action of **Very High Frequency Fields** [$\lambda = 15$ Metres approx.] on Organic Tissues.—J. Saidman, R. Cahen and J. Forestier, **p. 286.**

Radio Technique at the **Vienna** Autumn Fair.—E. Mittelmann, **p. 170.**

Thermionic Valves in a **Viscosity Meter.**—Symmes: Hercules Powder Co., **p. 228.**

Method of obtaining a **Visible Spectrum** of Waves of Radio Frequency.—J. C. McLennan and A. C. Burton, **p. 54.**

Note on the "Non-Dangerous" **Voltage** of Electric Currents.—-. Féraud, **p. 287.**

The Auscultation of **Watches** with the Aid of Valve Amplifiers.—G. P. Arcay and A. Tissot, **p. 228.**

A Method of **Weather Forecasting.**—R. C. Colwell, **p. 341.**

The Ionic **Wind** Voltmeter and The mo-Electrostatic Relay.—W. M. Thornton, M. Waters and W. G. Thompson, **p. 458.**

New Developments in **Wireless Communication.**—Chetwode Crawley, **p. 516.**

The **Wireless Engineer**—A Change in Name Only, **p. 574.**

Wireless Progress in 1930.—**p. 341.**

The Concentrating of **X-Rays.**—M. Pierucci, **p. 227.**

Electrical Method for the Measurement of **Young's Modulus.**—L. N. Tomilina, **p. 287.**